

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS  
BY THE UNITED STATES  
FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS  
FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM

List No. 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

### Explanatory Notes

- Note 1. Requests are made on the basis that the "automatic" rule relating to reduction or elimination of preferential margins will apply; e.g. a negotiated reduction of the MFFN rate to the level of the preferential rate will automatically eliminate the margin of preference, and should any lower rate be applied to imports from British Empire or Commonwealth sources, such lower rate will also be applied to imports from the United States.
- Note 2. In certain cases, the requested treatment includes a proposed rate of duty together with a request for elimination of preference. The proposed rate, in such cases, is intended as a ceiling rate, and the elimination of the remaining margin of preference might be accomplished (1) by further lowering the rate to the United States to the level of the preferential rate; (2) by raising the preferential rate to the level of the proposed rate to the United States; or (3) by equalizing both at some intermediate level.
- Note 3. Under the heading "Present rate of duty", the rates shown are those presently applicable to imports from the United States.
- Note 4. Where items of particular interest to the United States are not specifically provided for in the United Kingdom tariff, the statistical classification is given under the heading "Tariff Description" or alternatively, the items of particular interest to the United States are specified.
- Note 5. Where sugar duties are applicable to items contained in the list no requests are made at this time with respect to such duties. The tariff treatment to be sought by the United States with respect to sugar duties will be specified at a later date.
- Note 6. All requests are to be regarded as preliminary and confidential.



Footnotes

- 1/ The precise tariff classification and present dutiable status are not presently known.
- 2/ Plus sugar duty, if applicable. See Explanatory Note No. 5.
- 3/ Plus sugar duty. See Explanatory Note No. 5.
- 4/ The United States will seek removal of United Kingdom subsidization of export of sugar involved in present drawback rate.
- 5/ The United States will seek concessions on baby foods (including vegetables, fruits and soups, strained, pureed, or chopped) wherever dutiable. The precise tariff classification and present dutiable status of these items are not presently known. It is presumed that requests made with respect to vegetable juices and fruit juices cover these items when for use as food for babies.
- 6/ To be specified later.
- 7/ Request applies only to: oak staves (other than "staves not further prepared than sawn (whether cylindrically or otherwise)"; wooden bungs and shives; and cask hoops, including hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends.
- 8/ United States request to apply to parts wherever dutiable.
- 9/ This request applies to the following statistical classifications with the addition of parts thereof: boring machines; drilling machines (single or multiple spindle); grinding machines; lathes (including screw machines), automatic; capstan and turret lathes and other; milling machines; planing and shaping machines; presses, punching and shearing machines; sawing machines; machine tools (metal working) other than boring, drilling, grinding, lathes, milling, planing and shaping, punching and shearing, sawing
- 10/ The United States request is intended to cover electrically operated refrigerators of a storage capacity exceeding 12 cubic feet, including deep-freeze refrigerators.

Footnotes (Continued)

- 11/ The United States will also seek reductions on items dutiable at  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. The precise tariff classification and present dutiable status of the respective items are not presently known. The rates to be requested for items presently dutiable at  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent, ad valorem will be specified following clarification by the United Kingdom.
- 12/ The United States request is intended to apply to these products if made of synthetic rubber or combinations with synthetic rubber.

Preliminary Requests by the United States for Tariff Concessions  
from the United Kingdom

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present	Requested Treatment	
			Rate of Duty	Rate of Duty	Preference
3-Exemptions	II (1) (i)	Wheat in Grain	Free	Free	
3	I (1) (iii)	Pearled barley (including pot barley, blocked barley, flaked barley and puffed barley; but not including barley meal or flour, feeding barley meal, barley bran, barley dust, barley husks or barley grits	3s.6d. per cwt. or 20 per cent whichever is higher	10 per cent	
3-Exemptions	II (1) (ii)	Maize in grain, other than flat white maize	Free	Free	
4	--	Rice, husked, including cargo rice and cleaned rice whole, but not in- cluding broken rice	2/3 d. per lb.	1/4d. per lb.	
3	General Ad Valorem	Corn (maize) starch	10 per cent	5 per cent	
3	I (1) (ii)	Oatmeal (including all cuts of oatmeal, oat groats, oat flour, and feeding oat- meal or ground oats; but not including oat husks, oat dust or oat husk meal); rolled oats and flaked oats	5s. per cwt.	3s.9d.	Eliminate

## Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Fresh vegetables preserved by artificial cold Fresh fruits preserved by artificial cold Fresh fish preserved by artificial cold Other Fresh food preserved by artificial cold	10 per cent <u>1/</u>	10 per cent <u>1/</u>	Eliminate
3	General Ad Valorem	Linseed cake and linseed meal	10 per cent	No request	
6	--	Veal offals, edible, not preserved in airtight containers	20 per cent	10 per cent	
3-Exemptions	IV (2)	Hams, not preserved in airtight containers	Free	Free	
3	General Ad Valorem	Pigs' Tongues, preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3-Exemptions	IV (2)	Pork, chilled or frozen	Free	Free	
3	General Ad Valorem	Pork, preserved in airtight containers, other than bacon, hams, tongues	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3-Exemptions	IV (2)	Pigs' heads, pigs' feet and pigs' offals, edible not preserved in airtight containers	Free	Free	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
				Rate of Duty	Preference
3-Exemptions	IV (2)	Pork, salted, pickled, etc., other than bacon and hams, not preserved in airtight containers	Free	Free	
4	--	Milk powder and other preserved milk excluding condensed milk-- Not sweetened	6s. per cwt.	3s. per cwt.	
4	--	Condensed milk, whole:- Not sweetened	6s. per cwt.	6s. per cwt.	Eliminate
4 and 6		Sweetened or slightly sweetened	5s. per cwt. plus 4s.2d. when im- porter has declared the duty on sugar used in preparation does not exceed 4s.2d. per cwt., 5s. per cwt. plus 10s.7 1/2d. per cwt. on other condensed milk sweetened	No request	
3	General Ad Valorem	Ice cream powder, mix and preparations	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	III (2) (ii)	Lactose (sugar of milk)	3d. per lb.	No request	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Dairy products, unsweetened but not including lactose, milk and cream, cheese and butter	10 per cent	No request
4	---	Fresh or raw fruits:- Apples	3s. per cwt.-from 16th August to 15th April 4s. 6d. per cwt. from 16th April to 15th August	3s. per cwt.-from Eliminate 16th Aug. to 15th April, inclusive  No request
4	---	Fresh or raw fruit:- Pears	3s. per cwt.-from 1st August to 31st January 4s. 6d. per cwt.- from 1st February to 31st July	3s. per cwt.-from Eliminate 1st Aug. to 31st Jan., inclusive  No request
4	---	Grapes (other than hot house)	1 1/2d. per lb.- from 1st February to 30th June	No request
3	General Ad Valorem	Grapes (other than hot house)	10% from 1st July to 31st January	10 per cent from 1st July to 31st Jan.
3	General Ad Valorem	Pecan nuts, shelled or unshelled	10 per cent	10 per cent

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3-Exemptions	II (5) (i) (ii) (a)	Preserved grapefruit and grapefruit juice, sweetened or unsweetened Preserved orange juice, whether containing the de- tached cells of the fruit or not; preserved orange pulp except such pulp containing the peel; sweetened or unsweetened.	Free <u>2</u> /	Free <u>2</u> /	
3	General Ad Valorem	Prune juice, sweetened or unsweetened, including prune juice concentrated or preserved or flavored	10 per cent <u>2</u> /	10 per cent <u>2</u> /	
3	General Ad Valorem	Pineapple juice, sweetened or unsweetened, including pineapple juice concentrated or preserved or flavored	10 per cent <u>2</u> /	10 per cent <u>2</u> /	
6	--	Glucose, solid	14s. 9 1/2d. per cwt.	7s. 5d. per cwt.	
6	--	Glucose, liquid	10s. 7 1/2d. per cwt.	5s. 4d. per cwt.	
3	General Ad Valorem	Sausage casings, wholly of animal origin.	10 per cent	10 per cent maximum	Eliminate

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
4	—	Salmon, chilled or frozen	3/4d. per lb.	3/4d. per lb.	Eliminate
3	III (3) (i)	Oysters in shell, of the	15 per cent, June	15 per cent, June	
3	General Ad Valorem	) variety ostrea virginica	) through Feb.	through Feb.	
3		)	10 per cent, March	10 per cent, March	
			) through May.	through May.	
3	III (3) (iv)	Canned pilchards other than the canned fish commonly known as "sardines", being pilchards of a value not exceeding £3 15s. per cwt.	7s.6d. per cwt. or 10 per cent whichever is the greater.	7s.6d. per cwt. or 10 per cent whichever is the greater.	
3	General Ad Valorem	Other canned pilchards	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Salmon, preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	General Ad Valorem	Prawns and shrimps, preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	III (3) (i) (a)	Oysters preserved in airtight containers	15 per cent	15 per cent	
4	—	Raisins, dried or otherwise preserved, without sugar	10s.6d. per cwt.	5s.3d. per cwt.	Eliminate
4	—	Prunes, dried, or otherwise preserved; without sugar Apricots, dried, or otherwise preserved; without sugar	10s.6d. per cwt.	5s.3d. per cwt.	Eliminate



Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	I (4) (b) (1)	Dried apples, dried pears, dried peaches and dried nectarines, of a value not exceeding £3 10s. per cwt.	7s. per cwt.	7s. per cwt. or 10 per cent whichever is the greater.	Eliminate
3	General Ad Valorem	Other dried apples, etc.	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	I (4) (g)	Citrus fruit, preserved by chemicals or artificial heat and citrus fruit (other than fresh) preserved by artificial cold	15 per cent	No request	
3-Exemptions	I (4) (i) (f)	Grapefruit preserved by chemical or artificial heat and grapefruit (other than fresh) preserved by artificial cold	Free	Free	
3-Exemptions	II (6) (i)				
3	I (4) (i) (b) (2)	Apples, other than dried apples, preserved by chemicals or artificial heat and apples, other than dried apples (other than fresh apples) preserved by artificial cold	3s.6d. per cwt., or 25 per cent, whichever is the less	2s. or 15 per cent whichever is the less	Eliminate
3	I (4) (iv) (a)	Olives in brine, imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) does not exceed 1 cwt.:-- Ripe black olives	15 per cent	15 per cent	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification		Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
Part	Group and Paragraph			Rate of Duty	Preference
4 6	-- --	Apples preserved in syrup	2s.3d.per cwt., plus sugar duty	2s.3d.per cwt. <u>3/</u>	
3 6	I (4) (ii) (2) --	Stoned cherries pre- served in syrup with or without added flavor- ing matter	15 per cent plus sugar duty	10 per cent <u>3/</u>	
4 6	-- --	Apricots preserved in syrup	15 per cent plus sugar duty	10 per cent <u>3/</u>	Eliminate
4 6	-- --	Loganberries preserved in syrup	4s. per cwt., plus sugar duty	4s. per cwt. <u>3/</u>	
3-Exemptions	II (6) (i)	Preserved grapefruit, sweetened or unsweetened	Free <u>2/</u>	Free <u>2/</u>	
4 6	-- --	Peaches preserved in syrup	15 per cent plus sugar duty	10 per cent <u>3/</u>	Eliminate
4 6	-- --	Pineapple preserved in syrup	5s. per cwt., plus sugar duty	5s.per cwt. <u>3/</u>	Eliminate
4 6	-- --	Pears preserved in syrup	15 per cent plus sugar duty	10 per cent <u>3/</u>	Eliminate

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification		Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
Part	Group and Paragraph			Rate of Duty	Preference
4 6	-- --	Fruit salad, viz:- Mixtures of fruit pre- served in syrup (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent., and no one description represents more than 50 per cent., by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup)	5s.6d. per cwt. plus sugar duty	7 1/2 per cent <u>3/</u>	
4 6	-- --	Fruits preserved in syrup (other than apples, stoned cherries, apricots, currants, gooseberries, raspberries, strawberries, loganberries, grapefruit, oranges, peaches, pineapple, pears, plums (in- cluding greengages, damsons and mirabelles) and fruit salad)	15 per cent plus	No request	
3	General Ad Valorem	Citrus fruit pectin in powder form	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	I (5)	Fruit pectin other than citrus pectin in powder form	25 per cent	10 per cent	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
6	--	Hops	£4 per cwt.	£2 per cwt.	
4	--	Honey	5s. per cwt.	5s. per cwt.	Eliminate
3-Exemptions	IV (8)	Lard	Free	Free	
3	General Ad Valorem	Oleomargine and oleo oil	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3 6	General Ad Valorem	A.B. gums, and chewing gums	10 per cent plus sugar duty	10 per cent <u>3/</u>	
6	--	Sugar, refined, other than lumps and loaves including sugar candy	23s.4d. per cwt.	17s. <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub> d. per cwt. <u>4/</u>	
	--	Sugar, refined, lumps and loaves	23s.4d. per cwt.	17s. <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub> d. per cwt. <u>4/</u>	
3	I (7) (ii)	Vegetables (other than asparagus, maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn) and tomatoes) preserved in air- tight containers, but not in- cluding vegetables and pickles preserved in vinegar	20 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	General Ad Valorem	Asparagus preserved in air- tight containers, but not preserved in vinegar	10 per cent	10 per cent	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Maize including maize on cob (sweet corn) preserved in airtight containers, but not preserved in vinegar	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	Soups preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent <u>1</u> /	10 per cent <u>1</u> /
3	General Ad Valorem	Tomato juice preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	Infants' and invalids' food containing malt but not containing cocoa	10 per cent	No request <u>5</u> /
6	--	Tobacco, unmanufactured If unstripped Containing 10 lbs. or more of moisture in every 100 lbs. wt. thereof Containing less than 10 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. wt. thereof If stripped Containing 10 lbs. or more of moisture in every 100 lbs. wt. thereof Containing less than 10 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. wt. thereof	  £1 15s.6d. per lb.  £1 16s.6d. per lb.  £1 15s.6 1/2d. per lb.  £1 16s.6 1/2d. per lb.	  £1-6-7 1/2 per lb.  £1-7-4 1/2 per lb.  £1-6-7 7/8 per lb.  £1-7-4 7/8 per lb.

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
6	—	Cigarettes	L2 0s.7d.per lb.	L1 10s.5 1/4d.per lb.
3-Exemptions	VI (4)	Boron minerals, crude, and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	Free	Free
3	General Ad Valorem	Asphalt and bitumen, natural	10 per cent	No request
3-Exemptions	VI (10)	Sulphur	Free	Free
3	General Ad Valorem	Hardwood nor further prepared than square sawn	10 per cent	10 per cent
3-Exemptions	VIII (1) (i)	Persimmon wood, hickory wood and cornelwood in logs, planks, square- cut blocks or lengths, or blocks or lengths of rectangular cross-sections tapered by sawing on one or more sides, not further prepared or manufactured	Free	Free

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	XI (8) (i)	Wood and timber of coniferous species in the round, or hewn or square sawn, but not further pre- pared or manufactured:- (i) 14 inches or more in mean diameter at each end if in the round, or 11 inches or more in width throughout its length if hewn or square sawn	16s. per standard of 165 cubic feet	16s. per standard Eliminate of 165 cubic feet
3	XI (8) (ii) (a) and (b)	(ii) Other (a) of a value of £18 or more per standard of 165 cubic feet  (b) Of a value of £17 or more, but less than £18 per standard of 165 cubic feet	16s. per standard of 165 cubic feet     10 per cent less 1 per cent for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 16s. per standard of 165 cubic feet	16s. per standard Eliminate of 165 cubic feet     10 per cent less Eliminate 1 per cent for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 16s. per standard of 165 cubic feet

## Preliminary Requests (Continued)

14

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
				Rate of Duty	Preference
3	XI (1)	Articles manufactured wholly or partly of wood or timber (not including, when imported as such, articles comprised in paragraph (1) (i) of Group XI, Part 3 or paragraph (2)-(8), inclusive, of Group XI Part 3, or in the list of Exceptions set out at the end of Group XI, Part 4)	20 per cent	20 per cent	<u>7/</u>
3	General Ad Valorem	Wooden sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood (including plywood)	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Staves not further prepared than sawn (whether cylindrically or otherwise)	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	10 per cent	10 per cent	



Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part Group and Paragraph		Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Wooden boot last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning but not further manufactured	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	Wooden gun, carbine, and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished but not further manufactured	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood, whether straight or coiled but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	Pencil slats of wood	10 per cent	10 per cent
3-Exemptions	IX (1) (i)	Cotton, raw	Free	Free
3-Exemptions	IX (1) (ii)	Cotton linters, unbleached	Free	Free
3-Exemptions	IX (1) (iii)	Cotton waste, unmanufactured, that is to say, waste arising in any process up to and including spinning or in the doubling process or (not being a waste piece of tissue or of a like material) in the knitting or weaving or ancillary finishing processes, which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste	Free	Free

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Soya Beans	10 per cent	Free	
3-Exemptions	X (2) (iv)	Rosin (colophony)	Free	Free	
3-Exemptions	V (1)	Furskins, of the following descriptions, raw, dried, salted or pickled, but not further treated:- Muskrat; Fox; silver, cross, red, gray, arctic; Raccoon; Skunk; Civet cat; Opossum; Mink; Otter; Sea otter	Free	Free	
3	General Ad Valorem	Seeds of the following kinds:- Meadow, fescue (festuca pratensis) Smooth stalked meadow grass (poa pratensis) agrostis, variety alba Timothy (phleum pratens)	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Shells (other than mother of pearl, trouchus and other hard shells, including fresh water shells, possessing the chara- cteristic nacre of pearl shell) not in any way prepared or worked	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	IV (3)	Goods manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos	15 per cent	No request	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	V (ii) (A)	Bolts, whether threaded or not, bolt ends, set screws and screw studs, and other screws for metal; nuts, whether tapped or not (including washers assembled with any of those articles:- (A) if black or metal coated but not painted; japanned or other- wise coated, except with metal) and not having slotted or socketed heads, or, in the case of nuts and washers, if assembled with articles that satisfy those conditions:- (a) not exceeding 9/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:- (1) of a value not exceeding £16 per cwt. (2) of a value exceeding £16 per cwt. (b) exceeding 9/32 inch but not 13/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:- (1) of a value not exceeding £10 per cwt. (2) of a value exceeding £10 per cwt.	18s.8d. per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater  15 per cent  14s. per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater  15 per cent	10 per cent  10 per cent  10 per cent  10 per cent	Eliminate  Eliminate  Eliminate  Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3 V (ii) (A) (Cont'd)	(c)exceeding 13/32 inch but not exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1)of a value not exceeding £6 5s. per cwt.	9s.4d.per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2)of a value exceeding £6 5s. per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(d)exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1)of a value not exceed- ing £5 per cwt	8s.per cwt.or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2)of a value exceeding £5 per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(E) all other kinds:-			
	(a)not exceeding 3/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1)of a value not exceed- £16 per cwt.	18s.8d.per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2)of a value exceeding £16 per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3 V (ii) (A) (Cont'd)				
	(b) exceeding 9/32 inch but not exceeding 13/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1) of a value not ex- ceeding £10 per cwt.	14s. per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2) of a value exceeding £10 per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(c) exceeding 13/32 inches but not exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1) of a value not ex- ceeding £6 5s. per cwt.	9s. 4d. per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2) of a value exceeding £6 5s. per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(d) exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-			
	(1) of a value not ex- ceeding £5 per cwt.	6s. per cwt. or 20 per cent., which ever is the greater	10 per cent	Eliminate
	(2) of a value exceeding £5 per cwt.	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
5-Exemptions	VII (4)(i)(iii)(iv)	<p>Iron and steel of the following descriptions:-</p> <p>(i) Pig iron, smelted wholly with charcoal</p> <p>(ii) Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace</p> <p>(iii) Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent. by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent. by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur</p> <p>(iv) Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent. by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent. by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent. by weight of total carbon</p>	Free	Free
3	V (2) (i)	<p>Iron and steel (including alloy steel) of the following descriptions:-</p> <p>Pig iron other than pig iron described in sub-paragraphs (i)--(iv), inclusive, paragraph 4 of group VII-Exemptions</p>	33 1/3 per cent	20 per cent

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	VI (1) (i) (a)	Furniture made wholly or mainly of metal, of the following descriptions:- Tables, stands, desks and counters, Chairs (other than pedestal chairs with reclining movement), stools and seats. Bookcases and bookshelves, Cash and deed boxes, Drawers and cupboards shelving, Storage bins and storage racks, Office letter racks and letter trays and Lockers	15 per cent	10 per cent
3	VI (1) (i) (c)	Parts of any of the above listed articles	20 per cent	10 per cent
3	VI (1) (ii) (a)	Safes and cabinets (in- cluding filing cabinets) made wholly or mainly of metal	15 per cent	10 per cent
3	VI (1) (ii) (b)	Parts of such safes and cabinets	20 per cent	10 per cent
3	General Ad Valorem	White metal alloys, the following:- anti-friction metals bearing metals, babbitt- metal, type metal britannia metal	10 per cent	No request

Tariff Part	Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3 2	VII (4)	Articles manufactured wholly of aluminium or of alloys containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of aluminium, the following:- Sheets, strips, plates, discs and circles, if plain and exceeding .0006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15 per cent	<u>6/</u>
3	VII (2)	Articles manufactured wholly or partly of nickel or of nickel alloys, and parts of such articles	20 per cent	10 per cent
3	VIII (4) (i)	Tools and parts thereof not comprised in any of the sub-paragraphs (ii) - (xvii), inclusive, paragraph 4, Group VIII	20 per cent	15 per cent



Tariff Part	Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty      Preference
3 2	VII (4)	Articles manufactured wholly of aluminium or of alloys containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of aluminium, the following:- Sheets, strips, plates, discs and circles, if plain and exceeding .0006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15 per cent	6/
3	VII (2)	Articles manufactured wholly or partly of nickel or of nickel alloys, and parts of such articles	20 per cent	10 per cent
3	VIII (4) (i)	Tools and parts thereof not comprised in any of the sub-paragraphs (ii) - (xvii), inclusive, paragraph 4, Group VIII	20 per cent	15 per cent

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	VIII (4) (iii) (a) (b) (c)	Cylindrical, helically grooved drills commonly known as twist drills, bitstock drills, and machine bits for wood (but not including auger bits:- Not exceeding 5/32 inch in diameter  Exceeding 5/32 inch, but not exceeding 1/2 inch in diameter  Exceeding 1/2 inch in diameter	6d. per dozen or 20 per cent., whichever is the greater  1s. 6d. per lb. or 20 per cent., whichever is the greater  20 per cent	15 per cent  15 per cent  15 per cent
3	VIII (4) (vii)	Saws (other than power- driven saws and surgical saws) of a value of 3s. 9d. or more each	9d. each or 15 per cent., which- ever is the greater	9d. each or 15 per cent which- ever is the greater
3	VIII (4) (viii)	Files and rasps, of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length, but not including nail files	15 per cent	15 per cent Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	VIII (4) (ix)	Wrenches and spanners, excluding chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs, but including other pipe wrenches and tap wrenches	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (x)	Braces not including breast drills and hand drills	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xi)	Vices of all kinds	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xii)	Screw plates	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xiii)	Threading dies and taps	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xiv)	Pipe cutters	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xv)	Non-portable lifting jacks	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xvi)	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (1)	Engineers' tools, only usable with machine tools (not elsewhere specified)	20 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
				Rate of Duty	Preference
3	X (1)	Breaches	20 per cent	10 per cent	
3	VII (2) XI (1) (ii) XV (1) (i) (b)	Medical and surgical appliances, and parts thereof	20 per cent <u>1</u> /	15 per cent <u>1</u> /	
3	VIII (2)	Dental instruments and appliances, and parts thereof	20 per cent <u>1</u> /	20 per cent <u>1</u> /	
3	III, E	Dental plate derivative powder	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	XVIII (6)	Artificial teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof			
		(i) wholly or partly of metal	10s per hundred or 20 per cent whichever is greater	10 per cent	
		(ii) all others	2s per hundred or 20 percent, which- ever is greater	10 per cent	
3	III, E	Dental plate fixture powder	10 per cent	10 per cent	
5	--	Cameras, cinematograph, sub-standard gauge-- 16 mm or less	50 per cent	50 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	XVIII (20)(iii) (c)	Exposed cinematograph film, other than film comprised in sub-paragraph (iii) (a)-(d), inclusive, paragraph 20 of Group (xviii)	5d. per linear foot	5d. per linear foot	
3	XVIII (20) (ii)	Unexposed sensitised cinematograph	1/3d. per linear foot	<u>6</u> /	
5	--	Photographic and cinematograph appliances, including the following:- arclamps, carbons, rewinds, screens, generators, rectifiers, lenses and projectors	33 1/3 per cent	20 per cent	
3	IX (1) (iii)	Wireless apparatus and parts thereof and accessories thereto, whether or not in combinations with gramophones	20 per cent	15 per cent	
3	IX (2) (i) XVII (2) (ii) (a)	Accumulators (electric storage batteries)	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	IX (2) (ii)	Electrical cooking apparatus	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	IX (2) (iii)	Electrical heating apparatus	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	X (1)	Machinery and parts thereof (other than (a) forged or cast rolls of iron or steel for rolling mills; (b) dictating machines, i.e., machines of the types used for recording dictated correspondence, and reproducing machines and record shaving machines adapted for use in connection therewith; and (c) articles comprised in paragraphs 2-5, inclusive, of Group X or in the list of excep- tions set out at the end of paragraph (5) Group (X), but including the following:			
		Air and gas compressors and exhausters	20 per cent	10 per cent	
		Injectors for-boilers	20 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
		Dairy machinery, other than milk machines, cream separators, churns for butter making, combined churns and butter workers and cheese pressers and parts thereof	20 per cent	To request	

Tariff Classification Part Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
	Packing and labelling machines, the following: Carton and bread wrappers Labelling machines Can casing machines Filling machines with weighing devices	20 per cent	10 per cent
	Paper making and board making machines	20 per cent	15 per cent
	Portable electric or pneu- matic tools	20 per cent	10 per cent
	Marine inboard and outboard motors	20 per cent	No request
	Automatic cardboard box and carton forming and lining machines	20 per cent	15 per cent
	Circular knitting machines	20 per cent	15 per cent
	Boiler-house plant, except boilers	20 per cent	No request
	Cash register parts, other than empty ribbon spools, parts of such spools and inked ribbons	20 per cent	10 per cent eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
		Conveyors, telphers, Transporters	20 per cent	10 per cent	
		Cranes, hoists and lifting machinery	20 per cent	10 per cent	
		Electric motors, less than one horse power	20 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
		Electric motors, from one to ten horse-power	20 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
		Excavating and similar digging machinery, includ- ing leveling machinery	20 per cent	15 per cent	
		Machine Tools and parts thereof	20 per cent	10 per cent <u>9/</u>	
		Mining machinery	20 per cent	10 per cent	
		Internal combustion engines	20 per cent	15 per cent	
		Printing machinery includ- ing parts (other than newspaper, rotary, for printing from reels, with cutting and folding mechanism)	20 per cent	15 per cent	



Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
		Bookbinding machinery, including blocking, embossing, stitching, ruling and cutting machinery and parts thereof	20 per cent	15 per cent	
		Power Pumps	20 per cent	15 per cent	
		Refrigerating machinery, other than electrically operated refrigerators comprised in paragraph (2) (xxiv) of Group X	20 per cent	10 per cent <u>10/</u>	
		Welding machinery, other than tube-making	20 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
		Aircraft and parts	20 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	X(2) (ii) (b)	Milking machines and parts	15 per cent	No request	
3	XVII (2) (i) (b)	Agricultural tractors (not including track-laying tractors)	15 per cent	15 per cent <u>8/</u>	Eliminate

Tariff Part	Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	X (2) (iii)	Typewriters, with or without cases (not including electric typewriters, accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping or billing machines or typewriters incorporated therein)	£3.10s. per machine	20 per cent	Eliminate
		(a) of a weight up to and including 22 lbs.			
		(1) Three bank machines	£1.5s. per machine	<u>6/</u>	
		(2) Four bank machines	£2. per machine	<u>6/</u>	
		(b) of a weight exceeding 22 lbs.			
		(1) If the value does not exceed £6 per machine	£2.10s. per machine	<u>6/</u>	
		(2) If the value exceeds £6 per machine	£3.10s. per machine	20 per cent	Eliminate
3	X(2) (iv)	Cases and other parts (not being ribbon spools, whether with or without ribbon, or parts of such spools, or electric motors) of the following machines, namely:- Typewriters (including electric typewriters, accounting, adding, listing, bookkeeping or billing machines	3s.6d. per lb.	20 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	X(2) (x) (a)	Track-laying tractors of a type suitable for hauling or pushing implements, with or without separate power take-off, but not including machines specially adapted for other purposes, in which the track is ancillary	25 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (x) (c)	Parts of track-laying tractors	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xii)	Electrically operated machines of the types used for domestic and house-hold purposes, the following Food mixers, dish washers, drink mixers, fruit juice extractors	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	X(2) (xiii)	Electrically operated machines, the following: Hair clippers, dry shavers	15 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	X (2) (xiv)	Cash registers, with or without one or more cash drawers, with or without accumulating registers (totalizers) and with or without tape recording, printing and ticket-issuing devices	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	X (2) (xv)	Automatic multi-head glass bottle making machines	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	X (2) (xvi)	Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for: (a) making glass stems for electric lamps, or (b) exhausting electric lamps and valves	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	X (2) (xvii)	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes), the following: Cleaners and washers, driers, wringers, ironing machines, any combination of the above machines	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	X (2) (xviii)	Office machinery of the following kinds, other than machines operated in conjunction with punched cards:- Accounting machines, calculating machines, adding machines, listing machines, billing machines, posting machines, any combination of the above machines	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	X (2) (xix)	Office machinery of the following kinds:- Addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter sealing machines, machines, other than typewriters, of a type specially adapted for the mechanical writing of cheques, stamp affixing machines, machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence, with or without motors, coin sorting, counting and wrapping machines, perforating machines, postage franking machines	15 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	X (2) (xx)	Packing and labelling machines, the following:- Cappers, sealers, (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxi)	Type setting machines	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxii)	Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxiii)	Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxiv)	Electrically operated refrigerators, having a storage capacity not exceeding 12 cubic feet, and complete mechanical units for such refrigerators	15 per cent	10 per cent	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	X (2) (xxv)	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising elements for cooling, con- trol of humidity, cleaning and circulating of air	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxvi)	Sewing machine heads, being, in the case of hand sewing machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power operated machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work and without equipment for providing motive power	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxvii)	Warp tying machines; warp drawing machines	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	X (2) (xxviii)	Vacuum cleaners, elect- rically operated	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	X (1)Exception (b)	Dictating machines, i.e., machines of the types used for recording dic- tated correspondence, and reproducing machines and record shaving machines adapted for use in connec- tion therewith	10 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification				
Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment
				Preference
3	X (1)	Office machinery and parts, not comprised in paragraph (2) (iii) (iv) (v) (xviii) and (xix) of group X and specifically excepted under paragraph (1) of group X	20 per cent	10 per cent
3	X (5) Exception (a)	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather over 1/8 inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide, of a value not less than £ 30 per cwt.	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	X (5) Exception (b)	Machinery belting, (including conveyor and elevator bands) of rubber (including balata and gutta percha) and canvass, of a value not less than £ 12 10s. per cwt.	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	X (2) (xxix)	Rolling mill (metalworking) machinery of the following descriptions, viz., rolling mills of the types used for the reduction of metal by rolling; working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters	33 1/3 per cent	20 per cent



Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
		and manipulators; flying shears; strip coilers, and parts of any of those articles, but not including forged or cast rolls of iron or steel for rolling mills			
3	XI (2) (ii) (iii)	Builders' woodwork: Planed and tongued and grooved or planed and otherwise manufactured hardwood flooring blocks or strips Hardwood parquet flooring in sections composed of blocks or strips glued or otherwise joined together	17 1/2 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3-Exemptions	VIII (2)	Work, shovel and spade handles, of wood, of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	Free	Free	
3	VIII (4) (ii)	Other agricultural tool handles	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	VIII (4) (xvii)	Tool handles of wood, other than handles being parts of any of the articles comprised in the sub-paragraph (ii), paragraph (4) of Group VIII	15 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Plywood, faced with softwood	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	XI (1) (ii)	Wooden containers (boxes, barrels, etc.) complete	20 per cent	No request	
3	XIII (1)	Women's and girls' outer garments being costumes, dresses, coats and skirts made entirely of woven fabrics, consisting wholly of cotton, and of a value exceeding 4s.0d. per garment, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net or material resembling these, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needle- work, stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect	20 per cent	15 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
6	--	<p>Women's and girls' outer garments being dresses and skirts, made entirely of woven fabrics, where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk (including nylon), or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article</p>	<p>I(a) Where any component is silk</p> <p>43 1/3 per cent or 12s. the lb., whichever is the greater</p>	<p>I(b) Where no component is silk</p> <p>43 1/3 per cent or 5s. the lb., which ever is the greater</p>	<p>I(a) 28 8/9 per cent or 8s. per lb. or which ever is the greater</p> <p>I(b) 28 8/9 per cent 3s. 4d. per lb., or which ever is the greater</p> <p>II(a) 25 per cent or 4s. the lb., which ever is the greater</p> <p>II(b) 25 per cent or 1.8d. the lb., which ever is the greater</p> <p>II(a) 20 5/6 per cent 3s. 4 d. per lb. or which ever is the greater</p> <p>II(b) 20 5/6 per cent 1s. 4 2/3d. or which ever is the greater</p>

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
		Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	III(a) 12 per cent or 9d. the lb., which ever is the greater	III(b) 12 per cent or 4d. the lb. which ever is the greater  III(a) 10 per cent or 7 1/2d. per lb. which ever is the greater  III(b) 3 1/3d. per lb. or 10 per cent which ever is the greater
6	--	Corsets and similar body supporting under-garments and brassieres, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace of lace net or material resembling these, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needle work, stillto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect:	Where any component is silk	Where no component is silk
		(a) Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the	I(a) 4s.0d. per lb. or 25 per cent	I(b) 1s.8d. per lb. or 25 per cent  I(a) 20 5/6 per cent or 3s. 4d. per lb. which ever is the

Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Preference
		aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article	which ever is the greater	which ever is the greater	greater I(b) 20 5/6 per cent or 1s. 4 2/3d. per lb. which ever is the greater
		(b)Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of values of all the components of the article	II(a) 9d. per lb. or 12 per cent, which ever is the greater	II(b) 4d. per lb. or 12 per cent, which ever is the greater	II(a) 7 1/2 d. per lb. or 10 per cent which ever is the greater II(b) 3 1/3 d. per lb. or 10 per cent which ever is the greater
		(c)Where no silk or artificial silk is present	20 per cent		20 per cent Eliminate
6	--	Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all components	43 1/3 per cent or 12s. the lb., which ever is the greater, provided that in no case shall the duty exceed 10s.		28 8/9 per cent or 8s. per lb. which ever is the greater

Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty      Reference
		thereof Stockings and socks made wholly of artificial silk, including nylon, or containing artificial silk, including nylon, components the value where of exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof	per dozen pairs	
3	XIII (2) (iii)	Women's and girls' footwear, the following: Boots, bootees, shoes, overshoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions, of a value exceeding 10s.0d. a pair (but not including articles made wholly or partly of rubber, balata or gutta percha, except where the outer part of the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings, or ornaments, is made entirely of leather or leather and elastic)	2s.0d. per pair or 15 per cent which ever is the greater	10 per cent

Preliminary Responses (Continued)

Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	XIV (1) (iii) (b)	Boric acid (refined)	20 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XIV (1) (vii)	Borax (refined)	20 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XIV (1) (x)	Collodion cotton (nitro-cellulose)	20 per cent	15 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Sodium chromite; Sodium bichromate	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Carbon black from natural gas	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	XIV (3) (iv)	Printers' ink	17 1/2 per cent	12 1/2 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Petroleum jelly, not containing any other substance.	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	XIV (6) (iii)	Hard soap, other than abrasive soap and toilet soap	15 per cent	15 per cent	Eliminate
3	XIV (6) (ii)	Soft soap	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XIV (6) (v)	Shaving soap and cream and brush- less shaving cream	15 per cent	No request	
6	--	Turpentine	9d. per gallon	4 1/2 d. per gallon	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
6	--	Lubricating oil	9d. per gallon	4 1/2 d. per gallon	
6	--	Gas oil	9d. per gallon	4 1/2d. per gallon	
3	General Ad Valorem	Paraffin wax	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Reptile leather, un- dressed of the following descriptions: Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, not shaped	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3	General Ad Valorem	Glaze kid, being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped	10 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
4	--	Patent leather, not forming part of another article and goods composed wholly of patent leather	7 1/2 per cent	7 1/2 per cent	Eliminate
3	XV (1) (i) (b)	Dressed pigskins peccary and carpincho, not shaped	15 per cent	10 per cent	
3	XV (1) (i) (b)	Reptile leather, dressed, of the following de-	15 per cent	15 per cent	



Tariff Classification		Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
Part	Group and Paragraph			Rate of Duty	Preference
		scriptions: Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, not shaped or subjected to any process other than dressing or dressing and coloring			
3	XV (1) (iii) (a)	Women's handbags and pouchettes, whether fitted or not, made wholly or partly of leather or material resembling leather, without key locks, of which neither the length nor the width exclusive of the handle exceeds 12 inches, and of a value exceeding 4s. each	1s. each or 20 per cent which ever is the greater	15 per cent	
3	XV (1) (i) (a) (2)	Scrap or waste of chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, being leather of a kind not used in the uppers of boots and shoes	15 per cent	10 per cent	

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	XVI (7)	Paper dress patterns, including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed	15 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
		Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equiv- alent to not less than 10 pounds to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 20 inches by 30 inches	16 2/3 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
		Serviettes and handker- chiefs, not printed, of a superficial area not exceeding 400 square inches, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not less than 7 pounds to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 20 inches by 30 inches	16 2/3 per cent	10 per cent	Eliminate
3	XVI (10)	Vulcanized fibre in reels, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured	16 2/3 per cent	10 per cent	

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	XVII (2) (i) (a)	Motor-cars, including motor- bicycles and motor-tricycles:- All kinds other than agricultural tractors (not including track-laying tractors)	33 1/3 per cent	22 2/9 per cent
3	XVII (2) (ii) (c)	Accessories (other than engineers' hand tools) and component parts of motor- cars, motor-bicycles or motor-tricycles, other than comprised in subparagraphs (ii) (a) and (ii) (b) of paragraph (2) of Group XVII	33 1/3 per cent	22 2/9 per cent

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	General Ad Valorem	Tubing and piping wholly of rubber (including compound rubber, vulcanite and ebonite) balata, gutta percha, of a value exceeding 2s. per lb.	10 per cent	10 per cent <u>12/</u> Eliminate
3	General Ad Valorem	Tubing and piping wholly or partly of rubber (including compounded rubber, vulcanite and ebonite), balata, gutta percha, reinforced or armored throughout its length with metal wire or strip.	10 per cent	10 per cent <u>12/</u> Eliminate
3	XV (3) (iii)	Tubing and piping (not including when imported as such, articles comprised in the List of Exceptions set out at the end of paragraph 3, of Group XV) manufactured partly of the materials specified in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 3, of Group XV, with or without nozzles or other fittings attached thereto	1 1/2d.per lb. or 15 per cent., whichever is the greater	10 per cent <u>12/</u> Eliminate

Tariff Classification Part	Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	XV (3) (ii) (a)	Cords, braids, webs, and other fabrics, of any width, shape or length, containing rubber and textile material, but not including goods specified in sub-paragraph (ii) (b) of paragraph 3 of Group XV	8s. per lb. or 20 per cent whichever is the greater	15 per cent <u>12/</u>
3	General Ad Valorem	Sheets and sheeting wholly of rubber, imported as such	10 per cent	10 per cent <u>12/</u>
3	XV (3) (ii) (b)	Material consisting of rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up	20 per cent	15 per cent <u>12/</u>
3	XVIII (21) (iii)	Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof	20 per cent	20 per cent

Tariff Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3	XVIII (25) (iii) (a)	Sound amplification apparatus (other than hearing aid appliances designed for the use of the deaf), the following: Amplifiers, Loudspeakers	25 per cent	No request
3	General Ad Valorem	Celluloid (cellulose nitrate) film base, not sensitized, and celluloid scrap and waste	10 per cent	10 per cent
3	XVIII (17) (i)	Felt base floor covering	15 per cent	15 per cent
3	XII (7)	Oil baize and other oilcloth (including oilskin) and leather cloth, being fabrics with a cotton base, but excluding fabrics consisting only of cotton and rubber	2d. per lb. or 15 per cent., whichever is the greater	2d. per lb. or 15 per cent, whichever is the greater
3	General Ad Valorem	Hair, being hair of the tails or manes of horses asses, mules and bovine animals, and hair of pigs, hogs and boars, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10 per cent	10 per cent

Preliminary Requests (Continued)

Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Preference
3	XVIII (25) (iv)	Pipe organs and reed organs, not including organs with electric amplification	25 per cent	25 per cent	
3	XVIII (25) (i)	Gramophones with electrical amplification, including radio- gramophones	25 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (25) (ii)	Gramophone records for reproducing music	25 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (2) (i)	Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences, prepared fullers earth, soap and petroleum jelly not containing any other substances): Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes Toilet paste or powder Toilet cream Lipstick, rouge and grease paint Hair dyes Preparations for use in manicure or chiropody Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	20 per cent	20 per cent	Eliminate

Tariff Part	Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present		Requested Treatment	
			Rate of Duty		Rate of Duty Preference	
3	XVIII (21) (v) (vi) (vii) (viii)	Golf clubs, of a value exceeding 12s.6d. each Golf club shafts, of a value exceeding 4s.6d. each Golf tees of wood Golf club bags	20 per cent		20 per cent	
3	XVIII (21) (iv) (a) (b)	Fishing tackle, the following: Rods wholly or mainly of iron or steel Reels, of a value not less than 8s. each	15 per cent		15 per cent	
3	XVIII (21)	Appliances, apparatus accessories and requisites for sports, games, gymnastics or athletics (other than apparel and boots and shoes, and rough turned wooden golf club shafts), and parts thereof (other than articles comprised in sub-paragraph (ii)- (ix), inclusive, of paragraph (21) of Group XVIII)	25 per cent		20 per cent	
3	XVIII (13) (i)	Parts for files List binders Indexers	20 per cent		15 per cent	



Tariff Part	Tariff Classification Group and Paragraph	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
3	V (5) (xvii)	Paper clips made wholly of wire, or a value exceeding 4 1/2d. per lb.	1 1/2d. per lb. or 20 per cent, which ever is the greater	1 1/2d. per lb. or 20 per cent which ever is greater	
3	XVIII (13) (iii)	Drawing ink	17 1/2 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (13) (iv)	Paste and mucilage in small containers	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (13) (v)	Rubber bands	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (13) (vi)	Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 1s. 8d. per lb.	15 per cent	15 per cent	
3	XVIII (13) (i)	Pen nibs	20 per cent	15 per cent	
5	--	Ointments and Liniments	10 per cent or 33 1/3 per cent	10 per cent	<u>11/</u>
5	--	Proprietary medicines and all other medicines and medicinal preparations	10 per cent 33 1/3 per cent	10 per cent	<u>11/</u>

March, 1947

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS  
BY THE UNITED STATES  
FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS  
FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM

List No. 2

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Concessions and Revisions of List No. 1

(The following items include corrections and revisions of List No. 1.  
All changes are underlined.)

Page Reference <u>List No. 1</u>	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty      Preference
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---

Explanatory Note No. 5 to Request List No. 1, to which Footnotes 2 and 3 refer, states that the tariff treatment to be sought by the United States with respect to sugar duties will be specified at a later date. It is now requested that the duties and preference margins on the sugar content of articles containing added sugar be maintained in their present relationships to the main sugar duties. A Note in the same terms as the first Note to Schedule I, Part II of the Reciprocal Trade Agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom, signed at Washington November 17, 1938, may be incorporated in the agreement now under negotiation.

Footnote 9 to Request List No. 1 lists the statistical classifications to which the United States for a concession on machine tools is intended to apply. It is requested that this list be amended by replacing the phrase "capstan and turret lathes and other" by the phrase "capstan and turret lathes; lathes, other".

1	Pearled barley (including pot barley, blocked barley, flaked barley and puffed barley; but not including barley meal or flour, feeding barley meal, barley, bran, barley dust, barley husks or barley grits)	3s. 6d. per cwt. or 20 per cent which- ever is higher	<u>No request</u>
---	---	---	-------------------

Page Reference List No. 1	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Rate of Duty	Treatment Preference
6	Oysters in shell, of the variety ostrea virginica	<u>30 per cent</u> , March through May	<u>30 per cent</u> , March through May	
22	Articles manufactured wholly of aluminum or of alloys containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminum, the following:- sheets, strips, plates, discs, and circles, if plain and exceeding .006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15 per cent	<u>15 per cent</u>	<u>Eliminate</u>
22	Articles manufactured wholly or partly of nickel or of nickel alloys, and parts of such articles	20 per cent	<u>No request</u>	
25	<u>Dental plates</u> <u>dexative powder</u> <u>Eliminate this item</u>			
25	Cameras, cinematograph, sub-standard gauge - 16mm. or less	50 per cent	<u>25 per cent</u>	

Page Reference List No. 1	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
			Rate of Duty	Preference
26	Unexposed sensitized cine- matograph <u>film</u>	1/3d. per linear foot	2/9d. per linear <u>foot</u>	
26	Photographic and cinematograph appliances, including cine- matograph projection appliances, the following:-			
	Arc lamps	50 per cent	20 per cent	
	Arc lamps	20 per cent	20 per cent	
	Arc lamp carbons <u>not exceeding</u> 14 mm. in diameter	7s.6d. per lb. 20 per cent	7s.6d. per lb. 20 per cent	
	Generators	20 per cent		
	Pedestals designed to carry cinematograph projectors, arc lamps and rewinds	20 per cent	20 per cent	
	Projectors, with or without lense components	50 per cent	20 per cent	
	Rectifiers, metallic type	20 per cent	20 per cent	
	Rectifiers, valve or similar type	33-1/3 per cent	20 per cent	
	Rewinds, <u>not component parts</u> of projectors	20 per cent	20 per cent	
	Screens of cotton or linen	20 per cent	20 per cent	
26	Wireless apparatus and parts thereof and accessories thereto, whether or not in combinations with gramophones, <u>including the</u> <u>following:-</u>			
	Complete receivers for home use (including component valves as original installation), with or without cabinets			

26

Wireless apparatus (continued)

Parts, the following:

Resistors

Capacitors (condensers)

Inductors

Oscillators

Dials

Switches

Plugs and jacks

Chokes

Loudspeakers, complete (in-  
cluding magnets)

20 per cent

15 per cent

31

Typewriters, with or without  
cases (not including electric  
typewriters, accounting, adding,  
listing, book-keeping or billing  
machines or typewriters in-  
corporated therein):

(a) of a weight up to and in-  
cluding 22 lbs.:

(1) Three bank machines

£1.5s. per machine

20 per cent

Eliminate

(2) Four bank machines

£2 per machine

20 per cent

Eliminate

(b) of a weight exceeding  
22 lbs.:

(1) if the value does not  
exceed £6 per machine

£2.10s. per machine

20 per cent

Eliminate

(2) if the value exceeds  
£6 per machine

£3.10s. per machine

20 per cent

Eliminate

Page Reference List No. 1	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
40	Women's and girls' outer garments being dresses and skirts, made entirely of woven fabrics, where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk (including nylon), or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article, where any component is silk	<u>43-1/3</u> per cent or 12s. the lb., whichever is the greater	<u>28-8/9</u> per cent or 8s. the lb., whichever is the greater
43	Stockings and socks made wholly of artificial silk, including nylon, components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate values of all the components thereof	<u>Various</u>	<u>No Request</u>
50	Cords, braids, webs, and other fabrics, of any width, shape or length, containing rubber and textile material	<u>8d.</u> per lb. or 20 per cent whichever is the greater	15 per cent

March 1947

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS  
BY THE UNITED STATES  
FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS  
FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM

List No. 2 (a)  
(Corrections and Revisions of List No. 1)

C O N F I D E N T I A L



Tariff Classification	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment	
			Rate of Duty	Preference
3 General ad valorem	Barley	10 per cent	10 per cent	
3 I (7) (ii)	Beans preserved in airtight containers but not preserved in vinegar, with or without flavoring, but not including beans in pod	20 per cent	10 per cent	
3 I (10)	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	20 per cent	10 per cent	
6	Spirits, unenumerated, not sweetened (including liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirits, provided that such spirits can be shown to be both unenumerated and not sweetened; if tested):-			
	If warehoused 3 years or more	L8-0-5 the proof gallon	L8-0-5 the proof gallon	Eliminate
	If warehoused 2 and less than 3 years	L8-1-5 the proof gallon	L8-1-5 the proof gallon	Eliminate
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 2 years	L8-1-11 the proof gallon	L8-1-11 the proof gallon	Eliminate
3 X (1)	Food preparations and sterilizing machinery, including bakery and confectionery machinery and other machinery for the preparation and sterilization of food, n.o.s.	20 per cent	15 per cent	

Tariff Classification	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3 X (1)	Hydraulic machinery, including motors, clutches, hydraulic systems, variable displacement pumps, cylinders, and control apparatus	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 X (1)	Sewing machines, complete	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 X (1)	Textile machinery - For spinning and twisting, including all preparatory processes, including parts	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 X (1)	Textile machinery - For processes preparatory to weaving but subsequent to spinning and twisting (other than warp tying and warp drawing machines, complete), including parts	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 X (1)	Looms for weaving, complete, box	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 X (1)	Hosiery and knitting machinery (other than circular knitting machines), including parts	20 per cent	15 per cent

Tariff Classification	Tariff Description	Present	Requested Treatment	
		Rate of Duty	Rate of Duty	Preference
3 XIII (1)	Women's and girls' outer garments being dresses and skirts made entirely of woven fabrics, consisting wholly of materials other than cotton, wool, silk or rayon, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net or material resembling those, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to any process of embroidery by hand or machine, needlework, stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect	20 per cent	15 per cent	
3 XIII (1)	Women's and girls' and infants' outer garments (other than items classified elsewhere in the trade statistics as coats, cloaks, costumes, suits, dresses, skirts, blouses, jumpers) including dressing gowns and infants' outer garments	20 per cent	15 per cent	

Tariff Classification	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
(New category)	Stockings and socks made wholly of nylon or containing nylon components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all components	None established	28-8/9 per cent or 8s. per lb., whichever is greater, provided that in no case shall the duty exceed 8s.4d. per dozen pairs  Establish no preferential rates
3 XIII (1)	Undergarments, other than knitted, netted or crocheted goods, excluding hosiery, pyjamas, night shirts, nightdresses and other nightwear but including shirts, collars and cuffs whether separately consigned or attached thereto:	(a) where any component is silk 43-1/3 per cent or 12s. the lb., whichever is the greater (b) where no component is silk 43-1/3 per cent or 5s. the lb., whichever is the greater	(a) 28-8/9 per cent or 8s. the lb., whichever is the greater  (b) 28-8/9 per cent or 3s.4d. the lb., whichever is the greater

Tariff Classification	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested Treatment Rate of Duty Preference
3 XIII (1) Continued	where the value of the silk or artificial silk (including nylon) component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article;	(a) 25 per cent or 4s. the lb., whichever is the greater; (b) 25 per cent or 1s.8d per lb., whichever is the greater	(a) 20-5/6 per cent or 3s.4d. per lb., whichever is the greater (b) 20-5/6 per cent or 4-2/3d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	where the value of the silk or artificial silk (including nylon) component or the aggregate of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the values of all components of the article;	(a) 12 per cent or 9d. the lb., whichever is the greater (b) 12 per cent or 4d. the lb., whichever is the greater	(a) 10 per cent or 7-1/2d. per lb., whichever is the greater (b) 10 per cent or 3-1/3d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	where no silk or artificial silk or nylon is present	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 VI (2) (ii)	Stoves for liquid fuel	20 per cent	10 per cent
3 XIV (3) (i) (b)	Lacquers and varnishes other than oil varnishes	20 per cent	15 per cent
3 General ad valorem	Celluloid in rolls, other than cinematograph film base	10 per cent	10 per cent

January 1947

31

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS  
FROM BRITISH COLONIES

LIST NO. 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

Headnote

The United States requests the elimination of the margin of preference with respect to each of the tariff items listed in the accompanying schedules for the specified British Colonies or possessions.

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Nigeria

Tariff Item No. *	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit		
16	Grease	1d.	the pound	II-76	Grease
19 (1)	Motor vehicles Motor cars and motor lorries whether imported assembled or in parts to be assembled	15	each	III-B-185 and 188	Commercial motor cars (including motor omnibuses, motor fire engines and motor ambulances, but not including tractors) and pri- vate motor cars including cabs.
Ex	Chassis with engines			III-B-187	Chassis (for road vehicles, mechanically propelled) with engines and fitted tires imported for bodies to be built in Nigeria
20	Oils:				
(1)	Fuel	3d.	the gallon	III-C 257	Fuel oils
(4)	Lubricating	8d.	the gallon	III-C 256	Oils, lubricating
23	Provisions:				
(4)	Fish, including extracts, pastes, roes, and other preparations of fish:			I 17	Fish, canned or preserved
(a)	in tins, jars, bottles, cartons or similar receptacles	3d. or 16 2/3% whichever is the higher			
(b)	other, but not including fish exempted from duty in part III	1d. or 16 2/3% whichever is the higher			
(5) (b)	Fruits in liquid, but not liable to duty as spirits, and dried fruits, including currants, figs, prunes, raisins and candied and crystallized fruits	3d. the pound or 16 2/3% which- ever is the higher		I-30	Canned or bottled fruits
Ex	Canned or bottled fruits				

\*Tariff Item Numbers as of February 1, 1946



Repetitive List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen. Unit	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
25 (3)	All other spirits, whether potable or not, unless exempted from duty in Part III. Provided that for the purposes of this sub-item medicinal preparations containing less than 4 1/2 percentum of proof spirit which are not particularly exempted in Part III of this Schedule and other liquids containing less than 2 percentum of proof spirit shall not be deemed to be spirits.	£2 12s. the gallon or 66 2/3% whichever is the higher	I-59	Spirits, potable, other than brandy, gin, liquors, rum and whiskey.
26 (1)	Tobacco, unmanufactured	3s. the pound	I-62	Tobacco, unmanufactured
29 (1)	Wood and manufactures thereof: Wooden logs, boards, planks, beams, scantlings, joists and similar articles other than box shooks.	1s. cubic foot	II 82, 83, 84	Wood and timber unmanufactured
(2)	Other kinds, including box shooks	16 2/3% ad val		
30	All articles not particularly charged with a different rate of duty, nor particularly exempted under Part III	16 2/3%		
Ex	Rubber tires and tubes		III B, 198, 199	Rubber tires (outer covers) and inner tubes, except those imported with complete vehicles or chassis as part of their equipment or fitted on wheels separately imported (not included with parts as indicated in Trade Agreement because these are not all for motor carsets)
Ex	Pianos and organs		III C, 251	Pianos and organs
Ex	Turpentine		III C, 263	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes
Ex	Grain except rice		I 23	Grain except rice
Ex	Vegetables, dried, canned or preserved		I 66	Vegetables, dried, canned or preserved

## Tentative List (Continued)

- 3 -

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen. Unit	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
Ex	Parts (except tires and tubes for private and commercial cars		III B, 186, 189	Parts (except tires and tubes) for private and commercial cars
III 30 (3)	Machinery, including parts and accessories, of the following kinds: Mining and dredging	Free	III B, 150	Machinery, mining and gold dredging
III 43 Ex	Printers' ink, type, type metal, printing machines and printing appliances other than paper Typewriters	Free	III B, 153	Typewriters
III 44 (3)	Provisions Flour	Free	I 24	Wheat flour
29 (2)	Wood and manufactures thereof: (2) ... box shooks	16 2/3% ad val	III C, 280	Casks, shooks, staves and headings (of wood)
III 13 (1)	All goods which the Comptroller is satisfied - will be used solely in construction or repairing of, and will form part of, casks, bags, cases, or other receptacles for use in exporting produce, minerals or species; or	Free		
(2)	will be used solely as material for the packing of produce, minerals or specie for export			

Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Admission  
by British Somaliland

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Br. Pref.	
	Motor cars, trucks and omnibuses including parts and accessories (except tires and tubes).	20%	15%	Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses Parts and accessories for motor cars, trucks and omnibuses (except tires and tubes)

5  
Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Gambia

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
(1)	Motor cars and parts and accessories thereof	19 1/2%		4 1/2%	Commercial motor vehicles (road); private cars, including cabs; and chassis with engines, etc.
(2)	Machinery: All other kinds n.e.s.	11%		9%	Machinery, including parts: agricultural (including horticultural); electrical; industrial; marine; sewing; parts for sewing mach.; typewriters; water boring and pumping, and "other kinds"
31 (1)	(1) Machinery, including parts viz. (a) Agricultural, (b) Mining and gold dredging, (c) Water boring and pumping, (d) For use in connection with the preparation of, or prospecting for, any natural product of British West Africa, or the development of any industry in connection with such product	Free		Free	
(2)	(2) Machinery, accessories, appliances and plant which the Receiver General is satisfied are for use exclusively with any machinery detailed above.	Free		Free	
31 (2)					
	Oils:				
(1)	Oils, illuminating, including kerosene and other refined petroleum burning oils	6d.	per gal.	4d.	Oils, illuminating
(2)	Motor spirit, including benzene, benzolene, gasoline, and naphtha	10d.	per gal.	10d.	Motor Spirit
(3)	Fuel oil for internal combustion engines	6d.	per gal.	4d.	Oil, fuel
(4)	Fuel oil for use in furnaces	4d.	per gal.	3d.	Oil, lubricating
(5)	Oil, lubricating	4d.	per gal.	4d.	
(2)	Tobacco, unmanufactured	2s.9d.	per lb.	2s.6d.	Tobacco, unmanufactured
(3-a)	Wood and timber: Other (than hardwoods) Sawn or hewn, undressed	£1 2s.6d.	per 1,000 sup. ft.	£1 0s. 0d.	Lumber, unmanufactured, sawn or hewn, undressed

## Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
II-25	Flour, wheaten	Free		Free	Flour, wheaten
II-53	Wireless receiving sets and wireless component parts other than electric batteries	Free		Free	Wireless apparatus: Complete sets; parts and accessories

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by the Gold Coast

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit		
I 9	Cinematograph films	1s.	per 100 linear feet	III-B	Cinema films
I 12	Grease lubricating	6s.	per 100 lb.	II	Grease
I 15 (2)	Machinery:- Typewriters	£2	each	III B	Typewriters
I 19 (2) (3) (4) (5)	Oil kerosene and power paraffin illuminating oil, other kinds Oil, lubricating Motor spirit	10d. at 80° Fahrenheit	per imperial gallon	III-C	illuminating Oils
		5d.	per imp. gal.	III-C	Lubricating oil
		1s. at 80° Fahrenheit	per imperial gallon	III-C	Motor spirit
I 23 (4) (10) (a)	Provisions Flour, wheaten Vegetables:- Dried, canned or preserved	2s. 14s.	per cwt.	I I	Flour (wheaten) Vegetables, dried, canned or preserved
I 30 (1)	Tobacco Unmanufactured	2s.9d.	per lb.	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
I 33	Wood and Timber:- Unmanufactured: Lumber, sawn or hewn, dressed or undressed	£2-10s.	per 1,000 sup. ft.	II	Wood and timber, unmanufactured
I 34	All other articles not particularly enumerated nor particularly exempted:	15%			
Ex	Fresh fruit			I	Fruit, fresh
Ex	Canned or bottled fruits			I	Canned or bottled fruits

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen. Unit	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
Ex	Zinc manufactures		III-B	Zinc manufactures
Ex	Rubber tires and tubes		III-B	Rubber tires and tubes (except those imported with complete vehicles or chassis as part of their equipment or fitted on wheels separately imported).
Ex	Dressed leather		III-C	Leather dressed
II 28	Coopers' stores, including casks, shooks, staves, heads, hoops, rivets, rushes, tenterhooks, and chalk specially imported for the packing of West African produce.	Free	III-C	Casks, shooks, staves and headings
II 36	Fish of all kinds	Free	I	Fish of all kinds, canned or preserved in jars or bottles
II 48	Lard and lard substitutes	Free	I	Lard and lard substitutes
II 49 (1) (d)	Machinery, including parts: Mining and dredging	Free	III-B	Mining and gold dredging machinery
II 84 (a) Ex (b)	Vehicles of all descriptions Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller	Free	III-B	Motor cars etc: Commercial vehicles (including motor omnibuses, motor fire engines and motor ambulances, but not including tractors); chassis with engines and fitted tires imported for bodies to be built in the Gold Coast; private cars including cabs.
Ex	For motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses			
Ex	Chassis			

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen. Unit	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
II 84 (a)	Vehicles of all descriptions			
(b)	Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles admitted as such by the Comptroller	Free	III-B	Commercial vehicles, parts and private cars, parts (except tires and tubes)
Ex	For Commercial vehicles and private cars			
II 84 (a)	Vehicles of all descriptions:	Free	III-B	Road tractors and parts (except tires and tubes)
Ex	Road tractors			
(b)	Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller			
Ex	For Road tractors			



Items which the United States would desire to be considered for possible tariff concessions  
by Northern Rhodesia

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
15 (b)	Corns and grain (not including infants' foods. Patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables: Oats: ii ground, malted or otherwise prepared	2s.4 1/2d.	per 100 lbs.	2s.	I	"Cereals, ground or otherwise prepared, n.e.e." (inc. oatmeal) (i.e. cereals ground or otherwise prepared; excluding wheat meal and flour, maize meal and wheat bran)
46 (b)	Vegetables tinned or otherwise preserved	15%		10%	I	Vegetables, preserved
30 (b)	Meats... All other (except bacon and ham, fresh meat)	1 1/4d.	per lb.	1d.	I	Meats, "n.e.e." (inc. soups) (i.e. meats, other than bacon and ham and fresh meat)
116 (d)	Lamps and lampware Other, n.e.e. including lanterns and fancy fittings, but not parts of motor vehicles or cycles.	20%		10%	V	Lamps and lampware "n.e.e." (excludes electric bulbs)
118 (a) (c) (d)	Machinery apparatus, appliances and implements (not especially provided for, and not including material, domestic machines or vehicles): for agricultural purposes for mining purposes other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes,....	5%  5%		Free Free Free	V V V	Agricultural machinery and implements, other than dairy utensils and machinery Mining machinery (including buckets and tip trucks) Machinery and parts, other than agricultural machinery; electrical machinery; mining machinery; steam boilers; pumping mach.; water boring mach.; machinery belting; office machines; sewing and knitting machines domestic; weighing and calculating mach.

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
119 (a)	Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, gas or electric power, but not including lamp shades and reflectors of glass or metal, acetylene lamps, hand and portable lamps, fancy fittings, electric lamp bulbs elsewhere provided for, electric fans and parts or accessories for motor vehicles or cycles.	10%		Free	V	Electric machinery and material, n.e.e. (excluding electric batteries, lamps and lampware, fans and motor vehicle accessories)
(b)	Batteries, electrical: wet or dry, primary or secondary, including accumulators.	20%		5%	V	Electric batteries
129	Motor Cars:					
(a)	Motor cars, motor charabancs and omnibuses	20%		10%	V	Motor cars
(b)	Parts and spare parts thereof and accessories, but not including electric lamp bulbs, tyres and tubes, when imported separately	20%		10%	V	Parts and accessories for motor cars (excludes tires and tubes)
(c)	Chassis, imported for bodies to be built in Northern Rhodesia	10%		Free	V	Chassis for motor cars
130	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods and trailers for the same:					
(a)	Complete vehicles, assembled or unassembled	10%		Free	V	Motor trucks and vans
(b)	Chassis, imported for bodies to be built in Northern Rhodesia	10%		Free	V	Chassis for motor trucks and vans

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
130 (Con't.) (c)	Spare parts and accessories, but not including electric lamp bulbs, tyres and tubes, when imported separately.	20%		10%	V	Parts and accessories for motor trucks and vans (excludes tyres and tubes)
146	Tools, mechanics' being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans, and not being agricultural implements or machine tools.	20%		10%	V	Tools, mechanics'
147	Traction engines, tractors..., parts, and spare parts thereof	5%		Free	V	Vehicles and parts, n.e.e. (including traction engines, steam wagons, stone crushers, etc.)
149 (i)	Typewriters	20%		10%	V	Typewriters and other office machines
(ii)	Duplicating and addressing machines; and numbering and perforating machines, not being for the printing or book-binding industry	15%		10%		
151	Weighing machines, including scales and balances; not being laboratory instruments, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for.	15%		10%	V	Weighing and calculating machines (including cash registers)
154 (1)	Wireless telegraphy and telephoning instruments and apparatus used in the working thereof, except batteries	15%		Free	V	Telegraph and telephone instruments and apparatus, wireless
(2)	Radio apparatus accessories, but not including batteries					
(a)	When imported by persons licensed by the Postmaster General to conduct a public	15%		Free		

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
154 (Cont.)	radio service (b) other	25%		10%		
161	Bricks				VI	Bricks, building and fire.
(a)	Firebricks	25%		Free		
(b)	Other bricks, except bath	25%		10%		
169	Fireclay, kaolin, terra alba, cornish-stone, fire cements, and furnace cements; in bulk	5%		Free	VI	Earths and clays (not including lime)
170	Fuller's earth, not being a toilet preparation; in bulk	5%		Free		
189	Antifriction and lubricating grease.	15%		10%	VII	Greases, antifriction and lubricating
199	Oils, lubricating	3d.	per imp. gal.	3d.	VII	Lubricating oils
202	Oils:	20%		10%	VII	Vegetable oils, "n.e.c." <u>a/</u>
(b)	Vegetable..., n.e.c.					
205	Resin and turpentine:					
(a)	Resin (including artificial resin), dry gums and dry shellac: in bulk	5%		Free	VII	Resins, gums and shellac
(b)	Turpentine (natural and synthetic)	15%		10%	VII	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes

a/ other oils enumerated are "essential and perfumed oils".

## Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
209	Varnish: varnish stains, japans, lacquers, French polish, Brunswick or Berlin black, bitumen varnishes, terebine, liquid driers, liquid size, patent knotting and gasket shellac.	25%	10%	VII	Varnish
241	Potassium: carbonate, bicarbonate, silicate, bichromate, chlorate, chloride, sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, permanganate, cyanide, sulphocyanide (thiocyanate) iodide, xanthate, red and yellow prussiate of, and caustic potash: in bulk.	5%	Free	VIII	Potassium compounds
238	Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.e. including powders, washes, pomatums, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but not including tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes.	25%	20%	VIII	Perfumery and toilet preparations (non-spirituous)
250	Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery	5%	Free	V	Machinery belting
260	Rubber, pneumatic tires and tubes;			IX	Rubber tires and tubes
(a)	tires including the weight of the immediate wrapper	10d.	6d.		
(b)	tubes for motor vehicles other than motor cycles	6d.	3d.		
279 (a)	Wood: unmanufactured	10%	Free	X	Wood, unmanufactured
297	Stationery, n.e.e.			XI	Stationery, n.e.e.
(a)	looseleaf covers and binders	25%	10%		
(b)	letter or document files in book or folder form	20%	10%		
(c)	other	20%	10%		

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
303	Gramophones, phonographs, and records therefor	25%	10%	XII	Phonographs, gramophones, and records
319	Films, cinematograph:	5s. or	Free	XIII	Films, broscope
(c)	other	25% ad val.			
Ex	films, broscopes	(whichever is greater)			
324	Photographic apparatus and material, n.e.e., and not including process cameras imported by lithographers.	20%	10%	XIII	Photographic apparatus and material (excludes bioscopes, cinematographs, magic lanterns, and bioscope films)

Items Which the United States Would Be Interested in Considering for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Description

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
5	Asphaltum and bitumen and preparations thereof; pitch and coal tar.	Rs. 1	per 100 kilos	Free	II	Asphaltum or bitumen for road-making
28	Disinfectants...(for the destruction of animals, insects or other parasites)	15%		Free	III	Disinfectants: substances imported for the destruction of animals, insects or other parasites
30	Electrical material:	30%		10%	III-B	Electrical goods:
(a)	Stoves and household appliances					Stoves and household appliances
(d)	Electrical goods not elsewhere enumerated (excludes stoves and household appliances, lamp bulbs, telegraph and telephone apparatus and parts, and wireless)	25%		10%	III-B	Electrical goods (except stoves and household appliances, lamp bulbs, telegraph and telephone apparatus and parts, and wireless).
Ex	Wireless apparatus and parts	25%		10%	III-B	Electrical goods: wireless
35	Fish:-					
(a)	of all kinds, tinned, canned or preserved in tins, jars or bottles, except salmon (and sardines)	Rs. 10	per 100 kilos	Rs. 5	I	Fish, canned, other (excludes salmon and sardines)
(b)	salmon in tins	Rs. 20	per 100 kilos	Rs. 10	I	Salmon canned
36	Fruits:-					
(c)	other dried fruits (except dates, raisins, and currants)	22 1/2%		15%	I	Fruits dried, except dates, raisins, and currants
(d)	Bottled, tinned, canned or otherwise preserved except dried or crystallized, but including pulp or candied peel				I	Fruits, canned
	(1) in sugar or syrup	60%		30%		
	(2) not in sugar	45%		30%		
Ex	Fruits canned					

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Er. Pref.		
40	Goods not otherwise exempted and not specially exempted from duty:	12 1/2%		12 1/2%	II	Clay, pipe and fire (unprepared)
Ex	Clay, pipe and fire (unprepared)					
Ex	Rosin				II	Rosin
47	Typewriters	15%		10%	III-B	Typewriters
51	Machinery or apparatus and parts thereof by whomsoever imported, when such machinery or apparatus and parts thereof are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been imported solely for use in factory for the manufacture or preparations of sugar....	5%		Free	III-B	Derricks and other such sugar cane cranes.
Ex	Derricks and other such sugar cane cranes.					
52	Manures and Fertilizers:					
(c)	All Ammonium phosphates, such as Ammophos, etc.	Rs. 1	per 100 kilos	10¢	III	Manures: Ammophos
54	Meat:-					
(b)	Bacon and Hams (not tinned)	Rs. 15	per 100 kilos	Rs. 10	I	Bacon and ham, not tinned
57 (a)	Motor vehicles of all kinds...	36%		6%	III	Motor cars
Ex	Motor cars					
(b)	Accessories, component parts and spare parts other than tires and tubes for motor vehicles and chassis, (except tractors, motor cycles and side cars).	30%		10%	III-B	Motor car accessories and component parts (except tires and tubes) (excludes parts for motor lorries, tractors, tricars and side cars).
60	Oils, other than Pharmaceutical preparations and perfumed oils.					



Continued List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
60 (Con't.)						
(2)	Mineral Oils					
(b)	Illuminating and heating oils, n.e.i.	Rs. 5.25	per hecto- litre	Rs. 5.25	III-C	Petroleum lamp oil
(d)	Other mineral oils					
Ex	Lubricating and "other" refined oils of mineral origin (excludes petroleum lamp oil and petroleum motor spirits)	Rs. 9	per hecto- litre	Rs. 4.50	III-C	Lubricating and "other" refined oils of mineral origin (excludes petroleum lamp oil and petroleum motor spirits)
(e)	Lubricating greases	20%		10%	III-C	Motor and other lubricating refined greases
68	Rubber:	20%		12 1/2%	III	
(b)	Other manufactures of (except tyres and tubes)					tyres and tubes, boots, shoes and slippers and toys)
77	Tallow including cart grease	Rs. 5		Rs. 2.50	II	Cart Grease, lubricating
79	Tobacco:					
(c)	Unmanufactured, not buttet or stemmed	Rs. 15	per kilo	Rs. 15	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured (not buttet or stemmed)
81 (a)	Tramway locomotives, carriages, wagons and parts thereof.	15%		5%	III-B	Tramway locomotives and parts
84	Varnish, liquid of all kinds	Rs. 9	per hecto- litre	Rs. 7.50	III	Varnish
B-27	Motor tractors, spare parts and accessories thereof, when proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been imported exclusively for agricultural purposes.	Free		Free	III-B	Agricultural machinery and parts thereof: tractor

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
B-31	Plows, agricultural, of all kinds and spare parts and accessories thereof	Free		Free	III. B
					Agricultural machinery and parts: ploughs

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
24	Carriages, carts and wagons:					
(b)	motor vehicles (except motor cycles), in- cluding accessories, tools and implements (but not spare parts) imported with such vehicles and included in the purchase price of the same.	12%		Free	III	Road vehicles mechanically pro- pelled: "Commercial vehicles (including motor omnibuses, motor fire engines and motor ambu- lances, but not including tractors) "and Private cars including cabs"
(c)	Parts and accessories for vehicles (except motor cycles)	28%		16%	III	Parts and accessories (except tires and tubes) for commercial motor vehicles (road) and private cars (including cabs)
(e)	Trailers to be used in connection with a motor vehicle (except a motor cycle)	12%		Free	III	Trailers to be used in con- nection with a motor vehicle (except a motor cycle)
43	Electrical and telegraphic apparatus	24%		16%	III	Electrical and telegraphic appa- ratus
48	Fish, canned or otherwise preserved in bottles or jars	10s. 4 1/2d.	per 100 lbs.	7s. 3d.	I	Fish of all kinds, canned or preserved in jars or bottles
55	Grease	18s.	per 100 lbs.	9s. 8d.	II	Grease
64	Jams, jellies and preserved fruits	10s. 4 1/2d.	per 100 lbs.	7s. 3d.	I	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruits, canned or bottled
(a)	Canned and bottled, excluding candied and crystallized fruits.					
66	Lards and lard substitutes:	8s. 4d.	per 100 lbs.	8s. 4d.	I	Lard and lard substitutes
(a)	Animal lard					
68	Machinery:	8%		Free	III	Mining and gold dredging
(a)	Mining and gold dredging	8%		Free		machinery including parts

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
68 (Con't.) (k)	Accessories, appliances and plant (except those for use with sewing machines and typewriters) which the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied are for use exclusively in connection with any machinery detailed above.					
(h)	Typewriters	£2 2s.6d.	each	£1 10s.	III	Typewriters
79	Oil:					
(a)	Fuel	5d.	Imp. gal.	2 1/2d.	III	Oil, fuel
(b)	Illuminating	10d.	Imp. gal.	8d. (May 1, 1946)	III	Oil, illuminating
(c)	Lubricating	10d.	Imp. gal.	7d.	III	Oil, lubricating
(d)	Motor spirit	1s.	Imp. gal.	9d. (May 1, 1946)	III	Motor spirit
80 (c)	Painters' colors and materials: Turpentine	1s. 2 1/2d.	Imp. gal.	10d.	III	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes
84	Rubber tires for vehicles, including inner tubes.	8d.	per lb.	4d.	III	Rubber tires and tubes, except those imported with complete vehicles or chassis as part of their equipment or fitted on wheels separately imported ("outer covers" and "inner tubes")
94 (1)	Tobacco: Unmanufactured	2s.3d.	per lb.	2s. (May 1, 1946)	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
101	Wood and Timber, unmanufactured: Lumber	£1 2s.6d.	per 1,000 sup. ft.	17s.6d.	II	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed.

Perpetual List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit		
105	All other articles not in this schedule particularly enumerated or in the second schedule particularly exempted:	33 1/3%		III	Pianos and organs
Ex	Pianos and organs				
II 23	Fruits, fresh, not preserved in any way	Free		I	Fruits, fresh
II 22	Flour, wheaten	Free		I	Flour (wheaten)

Items which the United States would consider for possible tariff concessions by Malta

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.			
I	Tobacco: Unmanufactured tobacco	40.13-6	per kilogramme	40.13-0	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
II	Fruits preserved	25%		20%	I	Fruits, preserved
II	Machines not enumerated elsewhere: vi. Typewriters and adding machines	23%		18%	III	Typewriting and adding machines
II	Motor vehicles: chassis of automobiles imported without bodies for industrial purposes (exclusive of parts)	27%		12%	III	Chassis of automobiles, imported without bodies, for industrial purposes
II	Other motor vehicles (other than chassis, cycles, tractors) Provided that in the case of new or second-hand cars the minimum duty payable shall not be less than £18 per car from the British Empire and £33 per car of foreign origin. Parts and accessories (except tyres and tubes) for motor vehicles	33%		18%	III	Motor cars, accessories, and component parts.
II	Wireless sets and parts thereof	23%		18%	III	Wireless sets, accessories, and component parts
III	Lard and lard substitutes	Free		Free	I	Lard
III	Agricultural machines and implements...; Farm accessories (including incubators, brooders, winemaking and dairy machines)	Free		Free	III	Machinery and implements for agricultural purposes (inc. incubators, brooders, wine-making and dairy machines.)
III	Wax imported in connection with local industries	Free		Free	Class III	Wax imported for industrial purposes

Items Which the United States Would Consider for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Cyprus

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
I 28	Chemicals	12%	7%	III-J	Chemical manufactures and products n.e.s.
I 48 (3)	Fruit: Tinned, canned or bottled	28%	25%	I	Fruit, bottled and tinned
I 76	Motor cars and parts thereof (except tyres and tubes)	30%	15%	III-N	Motor cars and omnibuses; chassis for motor cars, chassis, etc.
I 80 (2) (c) (d)	Oils:- Non-edible Lubricating (manufactured or unmanufactured) Other, not otherwise specified	£0-10-0 per 100 cokes £0-10-0 per 100 cokes	£0-8-0 £0-8-0	III-K II	Oils lubricating Oils, non-edible, other than cottonseed and linseed
I 113	Tyres and tubes for motor cars and motor cycles	35%	15%	III-O	Tires and tubes for motor cars and motor cycles
I 120	Wireless receiving apparatus, and parts thereof	48%	40%	III-F	Wireless telepathy receiving apparatus and parts
II 54 Ex	Machinery and parts of machinery, their fittings, connections and gears: Agricultural, other than ploughs	Free	Free	III-6	Agricultural machinery, other than ploughs, includes: Reapers: Threshers: Tractors: Tractor parts: "Agricultural machinery, other".
Ex	Typewriters and parts			III-6	Typewriters and parts
Ex	mining machinery			III-6	Mining machinery
II 103	Windmills and other appliances for raising water.	Free	Free	III-6	Windmills

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by British Solomon Islands

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Ex. Pref.		
33	Goods not otherwise enumerated	35%		17 1/2%		
Ex	Fish, preserved				46	Fish, preserved
Ex	Hardware				56	Hardware
37(a)(b)(c)(d) (e)(f)	Machinery, machines and implements, and component parts... (operated by electricity, oil and steam only)	12 1/2%		Free	68	Machinery, electrical, oil and steam
42	Motor cars, motor trucks and motor omnibuses.	25%		17 1/2%	74	Motor cars trucks and accesso-
43	Parts and accessories for motor cars, trucks and omnibuses (except tyres and tubes)	25%		17 1/2%	74	ries
43A	Motor trucks for use exclusively for agri- cultural purposes and component parts thereof	7 1/2%		Free	74	Motor cars trucks and accesso- ries
45	Oils:					
(d)	Kerosene, conforming to such standard as the high commission shall prescribe.	3d.	per gal.	3d.	82	Kerosene
(j)	Lubricating, other than of mineral origin	4 1/2d.	per gal.	3d.	84	Lubricating Oil
(k)	Lubricating, of mineral origin	3d.	per gal.	3d.	84a	Oil, lubricating (of mineral origin)
65	Tobacco, manufactured, cut.	8s.9d.	per lb.	7s.6d.	123	Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigars and cigarettes)
66	Tobacco, manufactured:					
(a)	Plug or cake	2s.4 1/2d.	per lb.	2s.0d.		
(b)	Stick or leaf	2s.9d.	per lb.	2s.4 1/2d.		



Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Fiji

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen	Unit	Br. Pref.	
50	Clocks and clockware	45%		25%	Clocks and clockware
71	Electrical goods and apparatus -	2d.	each	1d.	Electric lamp bulbs
(a) i	Lamp bulbs, incandescent filament, having at the marked voltage a power consumption <u>not exceeding 8 watts.</u>				
(a) ii	Lamp bulbs incandescent filament having at the marked voltage a power consumption <u>exceeding 8 watts and not exceeding 80 watts.</u>	4d.	each	2d.	
(a) iii	Lamp bulbs incandescent filament having at the marked voltage a power consumption <u>exceeding 80 watts.</u>	6d. each or 40% a.v.		3d. each or 20% a.v.	
(b)	Electrical goods and apparatus not otherwise enumerated	45%		25%	Electrical goods and apparatus, not otherwise enumerated (excluding electric lamp bulbs)
73	Films for cinematographs for public exhibition	3d.	per 100 ft.	Free	Films for cinematographs
75	Fish	20%		10%	Fish
77	Fruit, dried or preserved	30%		20%	Fruits, dried
78	Fruit, fresh	10%		Free	Fruits, fresh
77	Fruit, dried or preserved	30%		20%	Fruits, preserved
84	Grease, lubricating	35%		25%	Grease, lubricating
95	Linoleum	40%		20%	Linoleum

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
98	Machinery, machines, and implements as follows:-	17 1/2%		7 1/2%	Agricultural implements
(a)	Demarara shaves; demarara shovels; digging forks; hoes; rakes; scythes; shovels; sickles; spades including blubber spades, bottoming tools; and any other which the Governor in Council may from time to time specify, and components and fashioned parts thereof.				
(b)	Ploughs, excluding trace chains; scarifiers; cultivators; scufflers; barrows; earth scoops; hillers; seed sowers; lime sowers; scrub mowers; harvesting machines; seed drills; and any other which the Governor in Council may from time to time specify, and component and fashioned parts thereof	22 1/2%		7 1/2%	
(c)	Threshing machines; corn crackers; coffee pulpers; fibre cleaning, ginning, spinning, and weaving machines; etc.	22 1/2%		7 1/2%	Machines, agricultural
(f)	Ex Fruit and canning machinery	22 1/2%		7 1/2%	Pineapple machinery
(h)	Mining machinery, including the following: Steam, internal combustion or waterdriven power plants to be used to operate machinery in or in connection with mines; pumps; hoisting, drilling, excavating, loading, conveying, weighing machines, etc.	17 1/2%		7 1/2%	Machinery, mining
(j)	Machinery, machines, and implements as follows: Tractors and parts thereof (other than road tractors)	17 1/2%		7 1/2%	Tractors and parts

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
109	Motor vehicles (except motor tractors and motor cycles and side cars) component parts and accessories thereof, other than tyres and tubes (except motor trucks declared to be imported solely for use in the transportation of ore in mines and mine treatment works	40%		25%	Motor cars Motor lorries Motor parts (excluding tires and tubes)
120	Oils-	10d.	per gal.	10d.	Kerosene, illuminating
iii	Kerosene, illuminating, conforming to such standard as the Governor in Council shall prescribe.				
v	Benzine, petrol or motor spirit, conforming to such standard as the Governor in Council shall prescribe	11d. <u>a/</u>	per gal.	11d. <u>a/</u>	Benzine and petrol in bulk
vii	Lubricating, in containers of not less than 1 gallon	1s.3d.	per gal.	1s.	Oils, lubricating
ix	Not otherwise enumerated	40%		20%	
<p><u>a/</u> Provided that the Governor in Council may allow a rebate of 3d. per gallon in respect of benzine, petrol, or motor spirits used in tractor or in cases where it is proved to his satisfaction that such tractor or lorry is employed solely for purposes of agriculture.</p>					
168	Turpentine	1s.3d.		1s.	Turpentine
170	Tyres and tubes for motor cars, trucks and omnibuses	45%		25%	Tyres and tubes

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Prof.	
172(a)	Vegetables, fresh (except potatoes)	10%	Free	Onions, fresh Vegetables, other than preserved (excluding fresh onions and potatoes)
172(c)	Vegetables:- Vegetables preserved	30%	20%	Vegetables, preserved
181	All other merchandise, not otherwise enumerated	50%	25%	
Ex	Fancy goods and toilet requisites			Fancy goods and toilet requisites
Ex	Hardware			Hardware
Ex	Machinery, other, liable to 20 percent and 40 percent			Machinery, other, liable to 20 percent and 40 percent

- 30 -  
Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by British Malaya  
(As prior to setting up of Malayan Union)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
		Gen.	Unit	Er. Pref.			
II, 4	Manufactured tobacco, excluding cigars, cigarettes...				1-6-9022	Tobacco, manufactured, except cigars and cigarettes	all similar
	(i) imported in containers of any kind for retail sale to the public	A\$3.50	per lb.	A\$3.30			
	(ii) not otherwise provided for	\$1.50	per lb.	\$1.50			all similar
XI	Cosmetics and perfumery	Free		Free	3-18-164	Perfumery, cosmetics, etc., other sorts (excludes perfumery containing spirit)	Singapore
		A. 50%		A. 25%			Malayan Union
		50%		Free			Johore
		50% <sup>a/</sup>		25% <sup>a/</sup>			Perlis
		50%		25%			Kelantan, Trengganu
	Dental Paste	n.s.		n.s.	3-18-165	Dental Paste	all similar
XI	Cosmetics and perfumery						
Ex	Toilet requisites	Free		Free	3-18-168	Toilet requisites	Straits Settlements
		25%		Free			Federated Malay States
		50%		Free			Kedah
		50% <sup>a/</sup>		25% <sup>a/</sup>			Johore
		50%		25%			Perlis
							Kelantan, Trengganu
XII, 2	Hosiery of pure silk	Free		Free	3-11-13	Hosiery other than cotton or artificial silk	Straits Settlements
		15%		10%			Johore
							Fed. Malay States
							Kedah, Perlis
							Kelantan, Trengganu

A. - according to rates effective May 27, 1946 in Malayan Union  
n.s. Not specified  
a/ Perfumery only

## Tentative List (Continued)

- 31 -

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.			
XII, 3	Cotton...silk or artificial silk	Free	Free	3-11-12	Hosiery of cotton or artificial silk	Straits Settlements
Ex	Hosiery of cotton or artificial silk or nylon	20%	10%		(It is assumed that nylon hosiery would come under this classification)	Johore Fed. Malay States Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu
XIII, 1	Leather; dressed	Free	Free	3-14-3	Leather, dressed	Straits Settlements
		5%	Free			Johore, Kedah
		10%	5%			Fed. Malay States Trengganu Perlis, Kelantan
XIV, 1	Motor cars...and accessories:-	Free	Free	3-16-51	Parts, other than engines, for motor cars and trucks	Straits Settlements
and 2						Fed. Malay States
Ex	Parts, other than engines for motor cars and trucks	5% 10%	Free 10%			Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan Trengganu
XIV-1	Motor cars	f.	f.	3-16-9030	Motor cars, passenger and	Straits Settlements
				3-16-31	commercial, new and second	Fed. Malay States
				3-16-32	hand.	Johore, Kedah, Perlis
		15%	Free	3-16-33		Kelantan, Trengganu
XIV, 2,	Motor car...Tyres (outer covers)	Free	Free	3-17-10	Pneumatic tires and tubes: outer	Straits Settlements
(xiii)	(to include truck tyres)	20%	Free		covers for motor car and truck	Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu

f. - A first registration fee of 15% a.v. is charged on a value of a motor car or traction engine unless such has been manufactured in the United Kingdom or British Possessions.

Pontative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.			
XIV, 2 (xiv)	Motor car ...inner tubes (to include inner tubes for trucks)	Free 20%	Free Free	3-17-20	Pneumatic tires and tubes: inner tubes for motor car and truck	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
XV, 2	Wireless receiving sets, radio-gramo- phones, valves (tubes) and other wire- less parts and accessories (except trans- mitting apparatus)	Free 5% 10%	Free Free 10%	3-5-50 3-5-51 3-5-53 3-5-54	Wireless receiving sets (including valves) radio-gramophones, valves, and other wireless parts and accessories, except transmitting apparatus	Straits Settlements Johore, Kedah, Perlis Fed. Malay States Kelantan Trengganu
XVIII	Milk (including cream) condensed, desiccated or preserved	Free \$4 per 100 lbs. \$5 per 100 lbs.	Free Free \$1	1-5-120	Milk, powdered, or preserved and other sorts.	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu
XIX-1	Canned salmon...	Free 7 1/2% 7 1/2% 15% 12 1/2%	Free Free Free 5%	1-5-61	Salmon, canned	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore Kedah Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu
XIX, 2 Ex	Fruits, vegetables and fish in metal, glass or earthenware containers, except for canned salmon. Sardines, canned	Free 15% 15% 15% 20% 20% 5%	Free Free Free 5% 5% 5%	1-5-60	Sardines, canned	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore Kedah Perlis Kelantan Trengganu

## Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.			
XIX-2	Fruits...raisins, prunes, apples in metal, glass or earthenware containers.	Free	Free	1-5-81	Other sorts of canned or bottled fruits (excludes canned pineapples, fruit juice etc.)	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States
Ex	Other sorts of canned and bottled fruit	15%	Free			Johore
Ex	Fruit juice			1-5-90	Fruit juice	Kedah Perlis, Kelantan Trengganu
		15%	15%			
		20%	5%			
		5%	5%			
XIX, 2 and 3						
Ex	Manufactured cereals other than wheat flour and vermicelli.	n.s.	n.s.	1-1-32	Manufactured cereals other than wheat flour and vermicelli.	all similar except Trengganu.
		5%	5%			Trengganu
XIX, 2 and 3						
Ex	Fruits dried or preserved	5%	5%	1-5-71	Fruits, dried or preserved: raisins, prunes, apples	Kelantan Trengganu all others
		5%	5%			
		Free	Free			
XXII, 1	Electric batteries and parts thereof for torches or hand-lamps.	Free	Free	3-5-24	Batteries for hand flash lamps	Straits Settlements Johore, Kedah, Perlis Fed. Malay States Kelantan, Trengganu
		10%	Free			
		15%	5%			
XXII, 2	All other electric batteries and parts thereof	Free	Free	3-5-23	Electric batteries and accumulators, other than for hand flash lamps	Straits Settlements Johore, Kedah, Perlis Fed. Malay States Kelantan, Trengganu
		15%	Free			
XXIX	Oil cloth and linoleum	Free	Free	3-18-160	Oil cloth and linoleum	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan Trengganu
n.s. not specified		20%	10%			
		5%	5%			



## Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
Gen.	Unit	Br.	Pref.			
XXXI, 9	Cameras,...	Free	Free	3-4-50	Cameras	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
		10%	10%			
XXXI, 9	Cameras, photographic apparatus and accessories... <u>b/</u>	Free	Free	3-4-51	Cinematograph apparatus; cinematograph films (blank); cinematograph films (exposed, first importation); cinematograph films (exposed, re-imported)	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
		10%	10%			
Ex	Cinematograph films	Free	Free	3-4-60 3-4-61 3-4-62		Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan Trengganu
		10%	10%			
Ex	Sensitized photographic plates and films	Free	Free	3-4-66	Sensitized photographic plates and films	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
		10%	10%			
Ex	Other photographic materials			3-4-67	Other photographic materials	
Ex	Other cinematograph appliances, n.e.s.			3-4-68	Other cinematograph appliances, n.e.s. (excludes cinematograph and projection apparatus, cinematograph films)	
XXXI-18	Enamel, paint,...	Free	Free	3-12-71	Paints and enamels, prepared, (ready mixed)	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
		5%	5%			
XXXI-23	Lubricating Oils	Free	Free	3-13-9022	Petroleum: lubricating oil	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Trengganu
<u>b/</u> XXXI, 9	now excludes cinematograph film except in Trengganu	05¢	per gal.	05¢		Kelantan

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
Gen.	Unit	Br.	Pref.			
XXXI, 24	Machinery and manufactured articles of iron, steel or zinc...c/	Free	Free			
Ex	Stores and grates for domestic purposes	5%	5%	3-2-74	Stores and grates for domestic purposes.	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
Ex	Tin plates			3-2-77	Tin plates	
Ex	Wire nails and staples			3-2-102	Wire nails and staples	
Ex	Axes, hatchets, and adzes			3-4-20	Axes, hatchets, and adzes	
Ex	Files and rasps			3-4-23	Files and rasps	
Ex	Electric refrigerators	Free	Free	3-5-26	Electric refrigerators	
Ex	Electric refrigerator parts			3-5-27	Electric refrigerator parts	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
Ex	Dredges and dredging materials	5% Free	5% Free	3-6-9077	Dredges and dredging materials	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
Ex	Internal combustion engines, (marine) petrol, Kerosene, or other spirits	5% Free	Free Free	3-6-9041	Internal combustion engines, (marine) petrol, Kerosene, or other spirits	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
Ex	Printing and bookbinding machinery	5%	5%	3-6-9060	Printing and bookbinding machinery	Straits Settlements Fed. Malay States Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu
Ex	Pumps			3-6-9063	Pumps	
Ex	Typewriters			3-6-9072	Typewriters	
--	Other food and drink non-dutiable	Free	Free	1-5-70	Fruits, fresh	all similar
Ex	Fruits, fresh					
--	Asphalt and bitumen	A.\$3.00	per lb. A.\$3.00	2-2-1	Asphalt and bitumen	all similar

c/ XXXI, 24 now excludes machinery and implements for use in mining, milling and agriculture.

A - According to rates effective May 27, 1946 in Malayan Union.

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Country
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.			
--	Grease, lubricating	n.s.		n.s.	2-8-35	Grease	all similar
--	Disinfectants, weed killers, and other insecticides, liquid	n.s.		n.s.	3-12-19	Disinfectants, weed killers, and other insecticides, liquid	all similar
--	Proprietary medicines	n.s.		n.s.	3-12-41	Proprietary medicines	all similar
--	Tractors and steam rollers for agricultural and mining purposes and not registerable for use on public thoroughfares	n.s.		n.s.	3-16-42	Tractors and steam rollers	all similar
--	Advertising matter	Free		Free	3-18-1	Advertising matter	all similar
--	Blacking and polishes, other than leather	n.s.		n.s.	3-18-51 3-18-52	Blacking and polishes other than leather. Includes: Blacking and polishes: 1. Floor 2. "Other sorts"	all similar
--	Roofing, felt	n.s.		n.s.	3-18-178	Roofing, felt	all similar

Items Which the United States Would Consider for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Hong Kong

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
	Hydrocarbon oils, other than "light oils" and heavy oils to be used as fuel for any heavy oil road vehicle	HK\$0.10	per gal. HK\$0.10	332	Lubricating oil
	Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses (Note: technically there is no tariff description for this item, for the charge levied is strictly speaking not an import duty, but a licensing fee collected on motor vehicles when they are first licensed in the Colony of Hong Kong.)	15%	ad val. None	484-487	Motor cars and chassis, and motor lorries and chassis

ITEMS WHICH THE UNITED STATES WOULD DESIRE TO BE CONSIDERED FOR POSSIBLE TARIFF CONCESSIONS  
by the Bahamas

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. I, 1	Aerated and mineral waters	20%		10%	I	Aerated and mineral waters
Sch. I, 2(b)	Beer	11s. Surtax of 1d. per reputed pint	Case of 6 gals.	11s.	I	Beer
Sch. I, 3	Ammunition and Explosives:					
(a)	Ammunition of all kinds	20%		10%	III	Ammunition, all kinds
(b)	Dynamite	20%		10%	III	Dynamite
Sch. I, 6(b)	Boots and Shoes, leather	20%		10%	III	Boots and shoes, other (excludes boots and shoes of rubber and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled)
Sch. I, 7	Bags, trunks, and valises	20%		10%	III	Bags, trunks, and valises
Sch. I, 8	Biscuits	20%		10%	I	Biscuits
Sch. I, 16	Chinaware, earthenware, and pottery	20%		10%	III	Chinaware, earthenware, and pottery
Sch. I, 17(b)	Coffee, roasted or prepared, but not concentrated	3d.	1b.	1 1/2d.	I	Coffee, other (exclusive raw)
Sch. I, 19	Cotton duck for making sails, not lighter than 8 ounces	7 1/2%		3 3/4%	III	Textiles; cotton - duck for sails
Sch. I, 20	Electrical appliances	20%		10%	III	Electrical apparatus and appliances
Sch. I, 21	Enamelware	20%		10%	III	Enamelware
Sch. I, 22(b)	Fish: canned	20%		10%	I	Fish, canned

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. I, 23(a)	Fruit, fresh (Except apples and fruits charged 20% with duties under Schedule II, namely avocado pears, bananas, grapefruit, guavas, lemons, limes, pineapples, tropical fruit, tangerines.)			13 1/4%	I	Fruits, fresh (excludes apples, avocado pears, bananas, oranges, grapefruit, lemons, pineapples, etc.)
(b)	Fruit, dried	20%		13 1/3%	I	Fruit, dried
(c)	Fruit, preserved	20%		13 1/3%	I	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruits
(d)	Jams and jellies	20%		13 1/3%		
Sch. I, 24	Furniture	20%		10%	III	Furniture
Sch. I, 25	Gasoline or petrol	5d.	Gallon	4d.	III	Oils: gasoline
Sch. I, 26	Glass and glassware	20%		10%	III	Glass and glassware
Sch. I, 27	Grain:					
(b)	Chicken and dairy feed	1s.	100 lbs.	6d.	I	Chicken and dairy feed
(c)	Oats and other cereals	1s.	100 lbs.	6d.	I	Grains - oats
Sch. I, 28	Grease, lubricating	20%		13 1/3%	III	Grease, lubricating
Sch. I, 29	Hay	1s.	100 lbs.	6d.	I	Hay
Sch. I, 30	Haberdashery and millinery	20%		10%	III	Haberdashery and millinery
Sch. I, 31	Hardware	20%		10%	III	Hardware
Sch. I, 32	Hats and caps	20%		10%	III	Hats and caps
Sch. I, 34(a)	Lard, animal	3/4d.	lb.	3/8d.	I	Lard
Sch. I, 35	Lumber	7s.	1000 ft. mill measurement	3 1/2s.	II	Lumber

Continued list (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. I, 36	Meats					
(a)	Bacon and hams	4s.	100 lbs.	2s.	I	Hams and bacons
(b)	Beef and pork, pickled and salted	2s.	100 lbs.	Free	I	Beef and pork, pickled and salted
Sch. I, 38	Matches	20%		10%	III	Matches
Sch. I, 39(a)	Milk, unsweetened	20%		10%	I	Milk, unsweetened
Sch. I, 40	Molasses and syrup	3d.	Gal.	1 1/2d.	I	Syrup and molasses
Sch. I, 41	Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses	25%		10%	III	Motor cars and trucks
(1)	Parts and accessories (except tires and tubes)	20%		5%	III	Motor cars and trucks, parts of (excluding tires)
(2)	Tires and tubes	30%		10%	III	Motor car tires
Sch. I, 44	Musical Instruments	20%		10%	III	Musical Instruments
Sch. I, 45(b)	Nails: other than iron	20%		10%	III	Nails, other than iron
Sch. I, 47(a)	Oils: lubricating	1s.	Gallon	8d.	III	Oil, lubricating
Sch. I, 48	Oilcloth and linoleum	20%		10%	III	Oilcloth and linoleum
Sch. I, 50	Petroleum, crude	12 1/2%		6 1/4%	III	Oils, crude
Sch. I, 52	Paints	16 2/3%		10%	III	Paints
Sch. I, 53	Paper	20%		10%	III	Paper
Sch. I, 56	Shingles of wood	6d.	1,000 lineal ins.	4d.	II	Shingles
Sch. I, 57	Soap, common; washing	5/12d.		4/6d.	III	Soap, common

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. I, 59(f)	Whiskey, under proof in bottles per doz. reputed quarts	43s.	dozen reputed qts.	35s.	I	Whiskey
Sch. I, 61	Stationery	16 2/3%		10%	III	Stationery
Sch. I, 62	Starch	20%		10%	III	Starch
Sch. I, 66	Tobacco:					
(a)	Manufactured, fine cut	50%		33 1/3%	I	Tobacco: fine cut
(b)	Manufactured (other than fine cut)	9d.	lb.	6d.	I	Tobacco; plug
(c)	Unmanufactured	3d.	lb.	3d.	I	Tobacco, leaf
(d)	Cigars	25%		25%	I	Cigars
(e)	Cigarettes (other than cigarettes made entirely of tobacco grown within the British Empire)	50% plus 7 1/2d. per 100		50%	I	Cigarettes
Sch. I, 67	Toilet preparations (including toilet soaps)	16 2/3%		10%	III	Toilet preparations, including toilet soaps, etc.
Sch. I, 68	Tinware	20%		10%	III	Tinware
Sch. I, 69	Toys and games	20%		10%	III	Toys and games
Sch. I, 70	Twine	20%		10%	III	Twine
Sch. I, 71	Turpentine	1s.	Gallon	6d.	III	Turpentine
Sch. I, 72	Vegetables, canned	20%		13 1/3%	I	Vegetables canned
Sch. I, 74	Wines of all kinds	25% plus 5s. sur-tax per case not exceeding 12 litres		21 1/4%	I	Wines



Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. I, 75	Articles not particularly enumerated or particularly exempted.					
Ex	Films, cinematograph				III	Films cinematograph
Ex	Confectionery				I	Confectionery
Ex	Cheese				I	Cheese
Ex	Canned meats				I	Meats, canned
Ex	Nuts				I	Nuts
Ex	Provisions				I	Provisions
Ex	Apparel				III	Apparel
Ex	Medicine and drugs				III	Medicine and drugs
Ex	Jewelry				III	Jewelry
Ex	Electro-plate and cutlery				III	Electro-plate and cutlery
Ex	Textiles, other				III	Textiles other than duck for sails, hosiery or piece goods
Sch. II, Part I, 7	Corn hominy	10s.	98 lbs.	1s.6d.	I	Hominy
Sch. II, Part I, 8	Corn meal	10s.	98 lbs.	1s.6d.	I	Cornmeal
Sch. II, Part I, 10	Fresh meat	40s.	100 lbs.	8s.	I	Meats, fresh
Sch. II, Part I, 12	Grapefruit	10s.	per 100	2s.	I	Oranges, lemons, and grapefruits
14	Lemons	10s.	per 100	2s.		
17	Oranges	10s.	per 100	2s.		
Sch. II, Part I, 23	Poultry, dressed	40s.	100 lbs.	8s.	I	Poultry and game, dressed
Sch. II, Part I, 24	Poultry eggs	1s.	Dozen	3d.	I	Eggs
Sch. II, Part I, 26	Potatoes	10s.	100 lbs.	2s.	I	Vegetables, fresh: Irish potatoes
Sch. II, Part I, 31	Vegetables	50%		12 1/2%	I	Vegetables, fresh (other than Irish potatoes).

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Sch. II, Part II, 8(a)	Piece goods:—Cotton bleached and unbleached, denim, chambray, coarse cotton, stripes, coarse cotton.	10% plus 6d. per yd.		10%	III	Cotton piece goods
8(b)	Other piece goods containing 50% or more cotton or artificial silk or of cotton and silk combined.	20% plus 6d. per yd.		20%		
Sch. IV, 10	Books	Free		Free	III	Books, printed
Sch. IV, 20	Fertilizers	Free		Free	III	Fertilizers
Sch. IV, 22	Flying machines and parts thereof, and oils and gasoline imported solely for their use.	Free		Free	III	Oils: gasoline: free
Sch. IV, 23	Insecticides	Free		Free	III	Insecticides
Sch. IV, 25	Machines and all parts thereof for use in agricultural, marine and printing industries	Free		Free	III	Metals — iron and steel, manufactures of machinery.
Sch. IV, 34	Oil, kerosene	Free		Free	III	Oils — kerosene
Sch. IV, 36	Packages, for the exportation of native products	Free		Free	III	Packages, empty
Sch. IV, 39	Plants	Free		Free	II	Plants
Sch. IV, 56	Wire fencing	Free		Free	III	Wire fencing

Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Barbados

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Ex. Pref.	
Sch. I 2	Animals and birds, living: mules	30s.	Per head	15s.	Mules
11	Blacking and polishes	20%		10%	Blacking and polishes
19(c)	Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses	28%		13%	Motor cars, trucks, and vans
19(d)	Motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses: Parts and accessories (except tires and tubes)	28%		13%	Parts for motor cars, trucks, and vans
19(f)(i)	Tires and tubes for motor cars, trucks, and omnibuses	32%		12%	Tires and tubes for motor cars and trucks
20	Cattle and other animal food:				
(b)	Oilmeal and oilcake	1s.	100 lbs.	6d.	Oilmeal and oilcake
(c)	Other	1s.	100 lbs.	6d.	Cattle and animal foods, other than bran and pollard, oilmeal and oilcake, and seeds
23(c)	Chemicals, other kinds	20%		10%	Chemicals other than calcium carbide, sulphuric acid, saccharin
29(b)	Coffee, prepared, including substitutes and chicory	16s.8d.	100 lbs.	8s.4d.	Coffee, prepared, including chicory
33(a)(i)	Cotton: (a) Manufactures of piece goods, (i) of a first cost not exceeding 1s. per yard.	20%		6%	Cottons, piece goods not exceeding 1s. per yard.
35	Electrical apparatus and appliances	20%		10%	Electrical apparatus and appliances (radios, radio parts and other electrical appliances)

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
37(a)	Fish, canned or preserved in jars or bottles.	30%		10%	Fish, canned or preserved, in bottles or jars.
39	Fruit and nuts:				
(a)	Fresh apples	2s. 1d.	Barrel	Free	Apples
(b)	Dried, including currants, figs, prunes, and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	20%		10%	Fruits, dried, including currants, raisins, etc.
40(b)	Glass and glassware: other kinds				
Ex	Glass, chimneys and table glassware	16%		6%	Glass, chimneys and table glassware
(a)	Glass bottles	17%		7%	Glass bottles
41(f)	Grain, flour, pulse, and preparations thereof: Flour and meal (f) Maize or cornmeal	1s. 3d.	196 lbs.	7 1/2d.	Maize or cornmeal
42	Grease of all kinds	20%		10%	Grease
45(a)	Hardware: Cash registers, caskets, hardware, house, office, cabinet or store furniture, of iron or other metals, typewriters, etc.	20%		10%	Typewriters and parts
(b)	Hardware: Other kinds	20%		10%	Hardware other than furniture, holloware, cutlery, implements, and tools
49	Implements and tools other than agricultural	20%		10%	Implements and tools, other than agricultural
52(b)	Jams, jellies and marmalade: Canned and bottled fruits	20%		10%	Fruits, canned and bottled

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
96(ii)	Wood and timber: (ii) manufactured, including, doors, sashes and blinds, and house, office, cabinet, or store furniture.	20%		10%	Wood and timber, manufactured, other than furniture, spars and sweeps.
55	Lard: Animal	8s.9d.	100 lbs.	2s.6d.	Lard and lard substitutes
59	Machinery, and apparatus of all kinds and all parts for the same, except items exempted in second schedule etc.				
Ex	Machinery and apparatus for printing	20%		10%	Machinery and apparatus for printing
60(b)	Manures and fertilizers, other kinds				Manures and fertilizers, Nitrate of Soda
Ex	Nitrate of soda	8s.4d.	Ton	Free	
62	Meat: Pork pickled				
(a)	Salted or cured (other than bacon or hams)	4s.2d.	100 lbs.	1s.	Pork salted
(c)	Bacon and hams	8s.4d.	100 lbs.	4s.2d.	
63 (b)	Medicine and drugs, other kinds	20%		10%	Medicine and drugs
64	Metals, new and manufactures, n.e.s.				
Ex	Metals, ferrous and manufactures, galvanized sheets	20%		10%	Metals, ferrous and manufactures, galvanized sheets
Ex	Iron and steel bars, hooks, and rods	20%		10%	Iron and steel bars, hooks, and rods
66(b)	Musical instruments, other (than pianos, organs)	20%		10%	Musical instruments and parts, other than pianos and organs, including records
67(g)	Oil: Lubricating and paint oils including crude castor and linseed oil	6d.	Gallon	3d.	Lubricating oil including crude castor oil
68	Oilcloth and linoleum	20%		10%	Oilcloth and linoleum

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
69 (c)	Painters' colors and materials Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	1s.	Gallon	6d.	Turnpentine
71	Perfumery	20%		10%	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet requisites (except perfumed spirits and soaps)
80(b)	Soap, fancy, including medicated and perfumed for toilet purposes	20%		10%	Soap fancy
84	Stationery other than paper	20%		10%	Stationery, other than paper
89	Tobacco and Snuff:				
(a)	Unmanufactured:				
	Leaf unstemmed	9s.5d.	1b.	9s.5d.	Tobacco leaf, unstemmed
(b)	Manufactured:				
	(i) Tobacco Plug, stick or twist	5s.6d.	1b.	5s.0d.	Tobacco Plug, stick, or twist
(c)	Snuff	2s.	1b.	1s.9d.	Snuff
96	Wood and timber:				
(i)	Unmanufactured				
	(a) Pitch Pine				
	1. Undressed	11s.	1000sup. ft.	3s.	Pitch pine, undressed
	2. Wholly or partly dressed	11s.8d.	1000sup. ft.	3s.8d.	Pitch pine, wholly or partly dressed
	(g) Staves and shooks	16%		6%	Shooks and staves
	(j) Headings	18%		9%	Headings
(ii)	Manufactured including doors, sashes, and blinds, and house, office, cabinet or store furniture	20%		10%	Furniture: House, office and store

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
	All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated or in the Second Schedule particularly exempted				
Ex	Photographic appliances	20%		10%	Photographic Appliances and accessories, other than film
Ex	Baking Powder	20%		10%	Baking Powder
Second Sch.	Books printed, bound or unbound, not being account books; music, newspapers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlases, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogue and advertising matter of no commercial value, bank notes, used postage stamps, and used post cards, <u>but not</u> including printed labels, printed forms, and Christmas cards.	Free		Free	Books, printed  Advertising matter of no commercial value

- 19 -  
Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Bermuda

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit		
Sch. I, Class 1	Living Animals				
#7	Horses	£1 plus 25% surtax	each	£1	Horses and mules
#8	Mules				
#11	Poultry (except baby chicks)	1s. each plus 25% surtax		1s. each	Poultry and game
I, Class 2A	Grain, Flour and Animal feeds:				
#3	Corn	2d. plus 25% surtax	Bushel 56 lbs.	2d.	Corn
#6	Feeds, mixed (for horses, cattle, swine, and poultry)	3d. plus 25% surtax	100 lbs.	3d.	Grain, mixed
#7	Flour from wheat or rye	9d. & 2 1/2% ad val.	98 lbs.	9d.	Flour
#11	Oats	1d. plus 25% surtax	Bushels 32 lbs.	1d.	Oats
I, Class 2 B.	Agricultural and Pastoral Products				Vegetables, fresh
#2	Beans, string, fresh, during April-Dec.	2d. plus 25% surtax	1b.	2d.	
#3	Beets, fresh, Jan.-May, and Dec.	2d. plus 25% surtax	1b.	2d.	
#4	Broccoli, Jan.-May, and Dec.	2d. plus 25% surtax	1b.	2d.	
#7	Cabbage, Jan.-June, and Dec.	6s. plus 25% surtax	100 lb.	6s.	
#8	Carrots, fresh (if allowed to be imported by Bd. of Agric.)	2d. plus 25% surtax	1b.	2d.	
#10	Celery, fresh, other than seedlings, March-June	2s. 6d. plus 25% surtax	doz. plants	2s. 6d.	
#14	Cucumbers, fresh, May-July	2s. 6d. plus 25% surtax	dozen	2s. 6d.	



Tariff List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
#20	Lettuce, fresh, Jan.-April, and Dec.	2s.6d. plus 25% surtax	dozen	2s.6d.	
#25	Peas, fresh, Jan.-June, and Dec.	2d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	2d.	
#31	Spinach, fresh, Jan.-April, and Dec.	2d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	2d.	
#34	Tomatoes, fresh	2d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	2d.	
#35	Turnips, fresh, Jan.-May, and Dec.	1d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	1d.	
#11	Citrus fruit	5% plus 25% surtax		Free	Citrus fruits, fresh
#12	Cream, fresh	6d. plus 25% surtax	Qt.	6d.	Milk and cream, fresh
#15	Eggs, Jan.-May	11d.	Dozen	10d.	Eggs
#16	Eggs, June-Dec.	9d.	Dozen	8d.	
#17	Fruit, dried	11%		10%	Fruit, dried
#18	Fruit, fresh, except citrus fruit of foreign origin, bananas, and watermelons	Free		Free	Fruit, fresh
#19	Fruit, canned or bottled	15% plus 25% surtax		15%	Fruit, bottled or canned
#32	Sugar, etc.	Free		Free	Sugar
#36	Vegetables, canned or bottled	15% plus 25% surtax		15%	Vegetables, canned or bottled
I, Class 2C Fish and meats					
#1	Bacon	1/2d. & 15%	lb.	15%	Bacon and ham
#7	Hams, including shoulders	1/2d. & 15%	lb.	15%	
#2	Beef, fresh	1d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	1d.	Beef, fresh
#3	Beef and veal, pickled	11%		10%	Beef, pickled, smoked, and salted
#4	Fish, fresh: Ex Fish, shell	3 1/2d.	lb.	3d.	Fish, shell
#5	Fish canned	11%		10%	Fish, canned or bottled
#9	Meat, canned or bottled	15% plus 25% surtax		15%	Meat, canned or bottled
#10	Mutton	1d. plus 25% surtax	lb.	1d.	Fresh mutton
#12	Pork, pickled	11%		10%	Pork, pickled
#11	Pork, fresh	20% plus 25% surtax		20%	Pork fresh
I, Class 2E Tobacco					

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
#2	Cigarettes	3s. per lb. plus 10% plus surtax of 25% plus 3s. 9d. per 1000 and wartime surtax of 12/6 per 1,000		3s. per lb., plus 10%, plus surtax of 22 1/2%, plus 3s. 9d. per 1000 and wartime surtax of 12/6 per 1,000	Cigarettes
#7	Tobacco, other than cigars and cigarettes	1s. 6d. plus 10% plus 25% surtax		1s. 6d. plus 10% plus 22 1/2% surtax	Tobacco, manufactured, other than cigars, cigarettes.
I Class 3.					
Miscellaneous					
#2(a)	Aircraft and accessories thereto	10% plus 25% surtax		Free	Aircraft and accessories
#9	Books, excepting those for accounting purposes	Free		Free	Books, printed
#27	Electrical appliances	25%		15%	Electrical supplies
(a)	Appliances and apparatus fitted for operation by electricity, including radios, and radio parts				Radios and accessories
(b)	Bulbs, lamps, and radio valves or tubes, fitted for or capable of operation by electricity				
(c)	Fittings or fixtures used in wiring for electrical supply				
#35	Furniture, of all materials	25%		15%	Furniture
#36	Gasoline	3d. plus 25% surtax	Gal.	3d.	Gasoline
#46	Hardware	20%		12 1/2%	Hardware
#46	Hardware				
Ex	Tinware and other kitchenware	20%		12 1/2%	Tinware and other kitchenware
#50	Lumber	12 1/2%		11 1/2%	Lumber
#62	Oil, kerosene	1d. plus 25% surtax	Gal.	1d.	Oil kerosene
#61	Oil, lubricating	11%		10%	Oil, lubricating

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
#92	Yachts, motor or sail production of a bond satisfactory to the Colonial Treasury that the same will not be used commercially for three years following the date of importation	L16 each plus 25% surtax		L16 each	Yachts, motor or sail
I, Class 4, General		17 1/2%		15%	
Ex	Dried peas and beans				Dried peas and beans
Ex	Ice cream				Icecream
Ex	Jams and Jellies and other fruit preserves				Jams and Jellies and other fruit preserves
Ex	Lime juice and other juices				Lime and other juices
Ex	Mineral waters				Mineral waters
Ex	Biscuits				Biscuits
Ex	Coffee				Coffee
Ex	Confectionery				Confectionery
Ex	Groceries				Groceries
Ex	Yeast				Yeast
Ex	Boots and shoes of leather				Boots and shoes of leather
Ex	Cheese				Cheese
Ex	Leather goods				Leather goods
Ex	Chinaware				China
Ex	Silverware				Silverware
Ex	Cooking Stoves				Stoves, cooking
Ex	Cosmetics				Cosmetics
Ex	Cotton Piece Goods				Cotton piece goods
Ex	Other cotton goods, n.e.s.				"Cotton goods" and "cotton clothing"
Ex	Clothing, of cotton, silk, and artificial and synthetic silk				"Cotton and silk clothing"
Ex	Engines and accessories				Engines and accessories
Ex	Glass				Glass
Ex	Glassware				Glassware

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
I, Class 4, Misc. (Con't.)		17 1/2%		15%	
Ex	Bottle caps				Bottle caps
Ex	Hats and caps				Hats and caps
Ex	Linen Clothing, goods and piece goods				Linen clothing Linen goods Linen piece goods
Ex	Millwork				Millwork
Ex	Musical Instruments				Musical instruments
Ex	Paints, oils, etc.				"Paints, oils, etc.
Ex	Gas				Gas
Ex	Paper, wrapping				Paper wrapping
Ex	Photographic Supplies				Photographic supplies
Ex	Rayon clothing				Rayon clothing
Ex	Sanitary fixtures				Sanitary fixtures
Ex	Hosiery of silk, including artificial and synthetic				Silk hose
Ex	Soap flakes and other cleansing materials				Soap flakes and other cleansing materials
Ex	Soap, laundry				Soap, laundry
Ex	Soap, toilet				Soap, toilet
Ex	Stationery				Stationery
Ex	Typewriters and adding machines				Typewriters and adding machines
Ex	Clothing, woolen				Clothing, woolen
Ex	Toys				Toys
Ex	Drugs				Drugs
Ex	Rubber goods				Rubber goods
Ex	Structural material, miscellaneous				Structural material, miscellaneous
Ex	Structural material (iron and steel)				Structural material -- iron and steel
Ex	Garden tools				Tools, Garden

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Jamaica

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
Sch. I, 1 (5)	Other Spirits and Spirituous Compounds not being methylated spirits nor perfumery nor medicines recognized by the British or the United States Pharmacopacia not dentifrices, toilet preparations and washes not otherwise enumerated.	14	Proof Gal.	43	Spirituous compounds
6	Baking powder	20%		15%	Baking powder
7	Biscuit, breads, cakes --				
(1)(b)	Otherwise packed (not in bulk) (unsweetened)	2 1/2d.		1 1/2d.	Biscuits, bread and cakes, unsweetened
(2)	Sweetened	20%		15%	Biscuits, bread and cakes, sweetened
8	Brooms and brushes	20%		15%	Brooms and brushes
10	Carriage and parts, except motor vehicles and railway rolling stock	20%		15%	Other carriage parts (other than parts for aircraft, bicycles and tricycles, motor cars, motor cycles, motor trucks and railway rolling stock)
17	Confectionery	20%		15%	Confectionery
18	(2) Cordage, string and twine	20%		15%	Twine
19	Edible oils and fats	12s.6d.	100 lbs.	6s.3d.	Lard and its substitutes
(2)(a)	Lards				
(b)	Lard substitutes				
20	Eggs	20%		15%	Eggs
21	Electrical apparatus --				
(1)(a)	For generating electricity	10%		7 1/2%	Electrical apparatus for generating electricity

Prohibitive List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
21 (Con't.)(b)	Other, including radio receiving sets and parts thereof	20%		15%	Electrical apparatus, other than for generating electricity, and other than telegraph and telephone
22	Fibre manufactures...	20%		15%	Fiber manufactures
23	Films, cinematograph	20%		15%	Films, cinematograph
25	Fruit				
(1)	Fresh apples	20%		10%	Apples, fresh
(2)	Other than apples	20%		15%	Fruit, fresh, other than apples
(3)	Dried	30%		15%	Fruit, dried
26 (2)	Furniture of wood	20%		15%	Furniture of wood
28	Grain, flour, pulse and preparations thereof				
(1)(a)	Corn, maize	3s.	100 lbs.	2s.	Grain, corn
(2)	Flour and meal:				
(a)	Wheaten or rye	12s.	196 lbs.	9s.	Flour, wheaten and rye
(b)	Cornmeal and oatmeal	2s.	196 lbs.	1s.6d.	Corn meal
(c)	Other kinds	20%		15%	Flour and meal, other kinds
(6)	Farinaceous preparations:				
Ex	Cornflour	4s.2d.	100 lbs.	3s.1d.	Cornflour
29	Grease, lubricating	20%		15%	Grease
30	Hardware	30%		20%	Hardware and ironmongery: Adding machines; cash registers; office cabinets, casket hardware, and other store furniture of iron and other metals; and "other kinds".
Ex	Hardware and ironmongery except typewriters.				

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
32	India rubber and gutta percha manufactures (except boots and shoes, tires and tubes)	20%		15%	India rubber and gutta percha manufactures, other than boots and shoes, and tires and tubes
33	Instruments -				
(1)	Scientific and surgical	20%		15%	Instruments: scientific and surgical
(2)	Musical				
Ex	Pianos and organs				Pianos and organs
Ex	Piano and organ parts				Piano and organ parts
Ex	Musical instruments and parts, other than pianos, etc.				Musical instruments and parts, other than pianos and organs and parts thereof.
34	Leather dressed and undressed	20%		15%	Leather, dressed and undressed
36	(2) Machinery - not otherwise specified except road making machinery, clocks, watches and chronometers.	20%		15%	Machinery (except road making) and machine accessories
37	Molasses and syrup	20%		15%	Molasses and syrup
38	Meat (other than tinned meat):				
(1)(a)	Fresh	30%		15%	Meats, fresh
(3)(a)	Pork and tongue, pickled, salted, or cured	11s.4d.	100 lbs.	5s.8d.	Pork, wet salted
(4)	Bacon and ham	£1 5s.	100 lbs.	12s.6d.	Bacon and ham (salted, cured, smoked or pickled)
(5)	Sausage, dry or pickled	£1 5s.	100 lbs.	12s.6d.	Sausage, wet salted or cured
39	Medicine and Drugs:				
(1)	Patent and proprietary medicines	30%		20%	Medicine and drugs, other than quinine and narcotics
(2)	Other medicines	20%		15%	
40	Metals - Sheets, bars, ingots, girders, of iron, zinc, steel or tin.	30%		20%	Steel bars and sheets

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
41	Motor vehicles and accessories				
(1)	Motor vehicles - including component parts and accessories (except tires and tubes)	40%		20%	"Motor cars" and "motor trucks" Parts and accessories (other than tires and tubes) for motor cars and trucks.
42	(3) Preserved and powdered milk	25%		15%	Condensed milk, powdered
43	Oilcloth, including linoleum	20%		15%	Oilcloth (including linoleum)
45	Painters' colors and materials	20%		15%	Painters' colors and materials
46	(1) Paper (except writing, fruit wrapping, cardboard guards, for island produce, hoops and shocks of cardboard or paper.)	20%		15%	Paper, other than playing cards, printing, writing, for wrapping fruit, cardboard guards for island produce, and hoops and shocks of cardboard or paper for island produce.
47	Perfumery	20%		15%	Perfumery
48	Petroleum				
(1)	Illuminating, including kerosene oil, etc.	3d.	Gal.	3d.	Kerosene
(2)	Lubricating oil	1s.	Gal.	9d.	Lubricating oil
49	Photographic apparatus and chemicals for photographic use	20%		15%	Photographic apparatus and chemicals
51	Piece goods				
(1)	Cotton				Cotton piece goods
	(a) Not exceeding 1/6d. per lineal yard	20%		10%	
	(b) Exceeding 1/6d. per lineal yard				
	(i) On the first 1/6d. per lineal yard	20%		10%	
	(ii) On the excess above 1/6d. per lineal yard.	45%		30%	



Tariff Schedule (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Prof.	
51 (Cont.)					
(2)	Wholly made of artificial silk or rayon or of any mixture of cotton and artificial silk	45%		30%	Broadstuffs, artificial silk
	(a) Not exceeding 1/6d. per lineal yard	25%		15%	
	(b) Exceeding 1/6d. per lineal yard				
	(i) On the first 1/6d. per lineal yard	25%		15%	
	(ii) On the excess above 1/6d. per lineal yard	45%		30%	
52	Rosin	20%		15%	Rosin
54	Saddlery and harness	20%		15%	Saddlery and harness
58	Stationery, except writing paper	20%		15%	Stationery, other than writing paper
61	Telegraph and telephone apparatus	2 1/2%		Free	Telegraph and telephone apparatus
63	Tobacco and snuff				
(2)	Manufactured: Cigarettes				Cigarettes
	(a) Manufactured within the British Empire and containing not less than 50 percent of Tobacco grown within the British Empire	--	1b.	L1 2s.	
	(b) Manufactured within the British Empire and containing less than 50 percent of tobacco grown within the British Empire		1b.	L1 3s.	
	(c) Cigarettes not otherwise specified		1b.	L1 4s.	
(3)	Other manufactured tobacco	14s. 10d.	1b.	14s.	Manufactured tobacco, other than cigars and cigarettes
(4)	Unmanufactured - Leaf, not elsewhere classified.	5s. 3d.	1b.	5s. 3d.	Tobacco, unmanufactured: leaf (other than for wrapping cigars) and leaf (for cigar wrappers)

Provisional List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
64	Tinned provisions in metal, glass, earthenware, or other airtight containers				
(1)	Fish	20%		10%	Fish, canned
(2)	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruit	40%		25%	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruits
(3)	Meats	25%		10%	Meats, canned
(4)	Vegetables	30%		20%	Vegetables, dried, canned, or preserved
(5)	All other kinds	30%		20%	Provisions
Ex	Provisions				
65	Tin manufactures, except ingots	30%		20%	Tin manufactures, other than ingots
66	Typewriters	20%		15%	Typewriters
67	(3) Vegetables, fresh, other kinds	20%		15%	
Ex	Provisions				Provisions
Ex	Other than potatoes, onions and garlic				Vegetables, fresh, other than potatoes, onions and garlic
69	Wallboards, fireproof	20%		15%	Fire-resisting wallboards
70	Wax	20%		15%	Wax
71	Wood and Timber, Unmanufactured				
(1)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed, by superficial measurement of 1" thick.	14s.9d.	1,000 ft.	6s.9d.	Lumber, rough
(2)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed by superficial measurement of 1" thick.	18s.6d.	1,000 ft.	10s.6d.	Lumber, dressed
72	Wooden containers and wooden shooks for making containers:	10%		Free	
(1)	Shooks of all kinds, wood hoops, truss hoops, staves, and headings				Hoops, shooks, staves and headings, of wood (for putting up island produce)

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
74	All other articles	30%		20%	
Ex	Haberdashery and millinery				Haberdashery and millinery
Ex	Chemicals, tanning and dyeing materials				Tanning and dyeing materials
Ex	Chemicals, other than calcium carbide, disinfectants, insecticides, tanning and dyeing materials.				Chemicals, other than calcium carbide, disinfectants, insecticides, tanning and dyeing materials.
Ex	Chinaware, earthenware, porcelain and pottery				Chinaware, earthenware, porcelain and pottery
Ex	Clocks				Clocks
Ex	Leather manufactures, other kinds, (other than boots, shoes, and saddlery).				Leather manufactures, other than boots, shoes and saddlery
Ex	Wire for fencing				Wire for fencing
Ex	Wire netting				Wire netting
Ex	Yeast and yeast cakes				Yeast and yeast cakes
Schedule II					
14	Insecticides, fungicides, and coal tar disinfectants when in liquid form, including carbolic acid	Free		Free	Insecticides and vermin killers
19	... printed advertising matter ...	Free		Free	Advertising matter
19	Books, printed, bound or unbound,...	Free		Free	Books printed
22	Glucose...	Free		Free	Glucose
35	Wire Screen cloth	Free		Free	Wire Screen cloth (iron and steel)
44(b)	All materials (except shooks staves, and headings of wood) etc.	Free		Free	Hoops and shooks and containers of cardboard or paper
Ex	Hoops and shooks and containers of cardboard or paper				

Tentative List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
Schedule II (Con't.)					
46	White oak staves and headings for the manu- facture of vats, puncheons, hogsheads or barrels to be used as containers for island agricultural produce, also iron and steel hoops; also iron and steel cut in lengths for making such hoops, for use in the con- struction of such containers.	Free		Free	Hoops and shooks of iron and steel
Schedule IV					
2(d)	Locomotives, rolling stock, rails, railway ties, and appliances solely for railways and tramways.	5%		Free	Railway rolling stock
Ex	Railway rolling stock				
4	Aircraft and parts thereof	5%		Free	Aircraft and parts
9	Agricultural implements, artisans implements and tools, as may be approved from time to time by the Governor in Privy Council	5%		Free	Agricultural Implements and tools Artisans' implements and tools.

Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Trinidad and Tobago

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
1A	Aircraft and parts thereof	10%		Free	III-R	Airplanes and parts
2	Animals and birds, living:					
(f)	Mules	\$7.20	Head	\$3.60	IV	Mules
3	Apparel					
(f)	Other kinds					
Ex	Womens, other than overcoats	20%		10%	III-M	Apparel, womens other than over coats
4	Arms, ammunition and explosives, ammunition, all kinds	20%		10%	III-T	Ammunition, small arms
Ex	Ammunition, small arms					
11	Blacking and polishes					
Ex	Polishes, leather	20%		10%	III-T	Polishes, leather
15	Bricks and Tiles					
(a)	Bricks	\$2 88 <u>a/</u>	1,000	\$1.44 <u>a/</u>	III-B	Bricks, blocks and tiles
(b)	Tiles	20%		10%		
21	Carriages, Carts and Wagons:					
(d)	Motor cars--					
(i)	Not exceeding 3000 pounds in weight	\$9.60	100 lbs.	\$4.80	III-R	Motor cars not exceeding 3,000 pounds in weight
(ii)	Exceeding 3,000 pounds in weight	\$12.00	100 lbs.	\$6.00	III-R	Motor cars, exceeding 3,000 pounds in weight
(e)	Motor lorries and vans	30%		15%	III-R	Lorries and vans, mechanically propelled
(g)(ii)	Parts and accessories for vehicles shown	20%		10%	III-R	Engines, constructed solely for commercial use
	in tariff items #21 (d)(ii) and (e)				III-R	"Engines, other"

a/ According to revised schedule 8/23/46

## Tentative List (Continued)

- 63 -

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
21 (Cont.)						
Ex	Parts of road vehicles, for motor cars, etc.				III-R	"Other parts, n.e.s." (except magnetos and electric bulbs)
21	- No Tariff classification -	30%		15%	III-R	Chassis for motor cars, etc., with or without engines or fitted tires, constructed solely for commercial use.
Ex	Chassis for motor cars, etc.					
21(g)(ii)	Parts and accessories, etc.					
Ex	Pneumatic tires and tubes	20%		10%	III-R	Pneumatic tires and tubes for motor cars, etc.
22	Cattle and other animal foods:					
(b)	Linseed oil cake, and linseed oil cake meal	\$0.30	100 lbs.	\$0.15	I-B	Linseed cake and meal
25	Chemicals					
(b)	Other kinds					
Ex	Chemical manufactures and products, other	20%		10%	III-W	Chemical manufactures and products other than calcium carbide, carbolic acid gas, disinfectants, insecticides, potassium iodide, sodium iodide, salt
Ex	Disinfectants and insecticides, etc.				III-W	Disinfectants and insecticides, weed killers, sheep and cattle dressings, except tobacco offal and nicotine insecticides.
Ex	Dyes and dyestuffs				III-N	Dyes and dyestuffs
28	Clocks and parts thereof	20%		10%	III-E	Clocks and watches (except electric clocks)
32	Confectionery, including chocolate creams, and sweetmeats	30%		10%	I-H	Confectionery, n.e.s.

Commodity Code	Description	Gen.	Unit	Er. Pref.	Supt. No.	Statistical Description
35	Cotton					
(b)	Manufactures of piece goods	15%		7 1/2%		
Ex	printed				III-1	Cotton piece goods, printed
Ex	grey, unbleached				III-1	Cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached
36A	Eggs, other kinds	\$12.00	100 lbs.	\$6.00	I	Eggs, not in shell
Ex	Eggs, not in shell					
37	Electrical apparatus					
(a)	Telegraph and telephone apparatus	20%		10%	III-F	Telegraph and telephone apparatus, other than wireless
(b)	Wireless goods and apparatus	20%		10%	III-F	Telegraph and telephone apparatus, wireless
(d)	Other kinds				III-F	Electrical goods and apparatus,
Ex	Photographic and cinematograph appliances and accessories, n.e.s.	25%		10%	III-E	Photographic cameras (not including lenses) and other photographic and cinematograph appliances and accessories, n.e.s., (excluding photographic chemicals)
Ex	Cinematograph and projection apparatus, electrically operated				III-E	Cinematograph and projection apparatus, electrically operated
38	Films, Cinematograph-					
(a)	Blank film on which no picture has been impressed, known as raw film or stock	\$0.30	100 lin. ft.	Free	III-E	Cinematograph films, blank, including photographic sensitized sheets or strips of celluloid or other similar material of a length of not less than 12' whatever the width.
(b)	Positives, i.e. films containing a picture for exhibition, whether developed or not, Negatives, i.e. films containing a photograph, whether developed or not, from which positives can be printed.				III-E	Cinematograph films, exposed positives, i.e., films containing a picture for exhibition, whether developed or not.

Thru	From	Product	Unit	Rate of Duty	Ex. Free	Stat. No.	Statistics
38(a)	(Box 5)	(i) News films		\$0.60	100 lin. ft.	Free	
		(ii) Other kinds		\$0.60	100 lin. ft.	\$0.30	
40		Fish					
(a)		Canned or preserved in jars or bottles				I-H	Fish (including shellfish) not of Trinidad taking, canned
		(i) Pilchards, canned		\$1.80	100 lbs.	\$0.60	
		(ii) Other kinds		\$2.04	100 lbs.	\$0.68	
41		Fruit and nuts:					
(a)		Fresh					
		(1) Apples		\$0.50	160 lbs.	Free	I-F Fruit, fresh and raw: Apples
		(3) Other kinds (i.e. other than apples)		5%		Free	I-F Fruit, fresh and raw (other than apples and limes)
(b)		Fruit - Dried, including currants, figs, prunes and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid.		\$0.04	lb.	\$0.02	I-H Fruit, dried
42(c)		Glass and glassware, other					
Ex		Glass and glassware, figured or ornamented		20%		10%	III-B Glass and glassware, figured or ornamented
43		Flour and meal					
(g)		Other kinds					
Ex		Manufactured cereals, other than meal, flour, maize meal		\$1.60	100 lbs.	\$0.80	I Manufactured cereals, other than meal, flour, maize meal
(e)		Wheaten		\$0.84	196 lbs.	\$0.36	I-A Wheat meal and flour
(1)		Farinaceous preparations: Other kinds (including corn flour, macaroni, oatmeal rolled oats, sago, tapiaca, vermicelli and other cereal foods).		\$1.60	100 lbs.	\$0.80	I-A "Farinaceous substances, n.e.s.: other sorts" and "other manufactured cereals, n.e.s."
44		Grease, all kinds.					
Ex		Grease, lubricating		20%		10%	III-O Grease, lubricating



Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
47 Ex	Hardware Hardware, other than holloware n.e.s.	20%		10%	III-E	Hardware, other than holloware, n.e.s.
52A (b)	Hosiery Silk (i) Artificial	\$1.74	Doz. pair	\$0.30	III-M	Hosiery (knitted, netted or crocheted goods): Stockings and hose of artificial silk or of which the chief value is artificial silk
	(ii) Natural	\$3.36	Doz. pair	\$1.20	III-M	Hosiery (knitted, netted or crocheted goods): Stockings and hose of silk or of which the chief value is silk
53 (b) Ex	Implements and tools, including those driven by mechanical force Other kinds (i.e. other than agricultural) Artisans' tools	10%		5%	III-E	Implements and tools and parts thereof (except machine tools and tool handles of wood), including cutting parts of tools and machinery when separately consigned: Artisans' tools
	Other sorts, n.e.s.				III-E	Other sorts, n.e.s.
54 Ex	India rubber and gutta-percha manufactures Rubber manufactures, not specified	20%		10%	III-S	Rubber manufactures, not specified
55 (b)	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruit: Canned and bottled fruit	\$1.92	100 lbs.	\$0.96	I-H	Fruit: Canned or bottled in syrup
58(a)	Lard	\$0.11	lb.	\$0.03	I-H	Oils and fats, edible, refined: animal (including fish): Lard

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
59	Leather and manufactures of, excluding boots and shoes, and saddlery and harness:					
(b)	Other sorts (other than undressed)	20%		10%	III-P	Leather dressed
62(a)-(e) (h)-(l)	Machinery and parts and accessories thereof admitted as such by the Collection of Customs and Excise					
Ex	Machinery and parts thereof (except marine)	10%		Free	III-G	Machinery and parts thereof (except marine machinery)
65	Meat					
(a)	... pork, pickled or salted	\$1.00	100 lbs.	\$0.25	I-D	Pork pickled or salted
66	Medicine and Drugs					
(b)	Other kinds					
Ex	Proprietary medicines, n.e.s.	20%		10%	III-N	Proprietary medicines, n.e.s.
67	Metals and manufactures of not otherwise enumerated	20%		10%		
Ex	Tubes, pipes and fittings, to 6" in diameter				III-C	Tubes, pipes and fittings, to 6" in diameter
Ex	Tubes, pipes and fittings, over 6" in diameter				III-C	Tubes, pipes and fittings, over 6" in diameter
Ex	Rails				III-C	Rails
Ex	Railway material other than rails				III-C	Railway material, other than rails (crude iron and steel manufactures)
Ex	Hoop and strip, baling and barrel				III-C	Hoop and strip, baling and barrel
Ex	Iron and steel and manufactures, miscellaneous				III-C	Iron and steel and manufactures, misc. includes: 1) Castings, forgings, stampings, and pressings in rough, other than gutters, domestic tanks and cisterns. 2)Angles, shapes and sections, girders, beams, joists, and pillars

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Freight Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
Gen.		Unit	Br. Prof.			
67 (Con't.)						3) Plates and sheets, other than coated, not coated, and tinned 4) Wire netting, fencing, and mesh of all kinds 5) "Other sorts of wire and wire manufactures" 6) Bolts and nuts, rivets and washers, screws, nails (other than wire nails and tacks 7) Domestic and sanitary goods, other than furniture and holloware 8) "Furniture of metal (including office furniture) and parts thereof, n.e.s." 9) Manufactures of iron and steel unenumerated.
Ex	Non-ferrous metals and manufactures, miscellaneous.			III-D	factures	Non-ferrous metals and manufactures (except aluminum, other than holloware; brass and alloys of copper unwrought in blocks, ingots, etc., and lead and manufactures.) Items included: 1) Aluminum and aluminum alloys: Holloware domestic 2) Manufactures of brass and alloys of copper, n.e.s. 3) Copperware unwrought (reported only in 1938 source 4cwt -\$45 all from UK) 4) Copper manufactures n.e.s. Metals and manufactures thereof, n.e.s.: Unwrought or part wrought

Tariff Line No.	Tariff Description	Percent Duty of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
67 (Con't.)						
						5) Solder soft 6) Type metal 7) Other sorts wrought or manufactured 8) Printing type 9) Other sorts
69	Musical instruments					
Ex	Records under 10 inches	20%		10%	III-T	Records, flat disks, not exceeding ten inches in diameter
71(d)	Oil: Lubricating and paint oils: (i) lubricating	\$0.30	Gal.	\$0.15	III-D	Petroleum: Lubricating oil
73	Painters' Colours and Materials					
(d)	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	\$0.60	Gal.	\$0.30	III-O	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes
(e)	Other paints, colors and painters' materials, n.e.s., including mixed paints, enamels, varnishes and lacquers, clear or colored					
Ex	Varnish and lacquer	\$2.50	100 lbs.	\$1.25	III-N	Varnish and lacquer
74	Paper:					
(c)	All other kinds, and manufactures of paper (other than cards, playing, printing, and wrapping)					
Ex	Wallboard, all types	20%		10%	III-Q	Wallboard, all types
Ex	Paper bags	20%		10%	III-Q	Paper bags
75	Perfumery, including perfumed spirits, dentifrices, toilet preparations, and washes, and articles used in the preparation, n.e.s.-					

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
75 (Con't.) (b)	Solid or semi-solid	30%		15%	III-N	Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices, washes, and toilet preparations, solid
80 Ex	Provisions, unenumerated Preparations and provisions for food, other than specified	20%		10%	I-H	Preparations and provisions for food other than specified.
86(a)	Soap: Common. (ii) Other kinds, including polishing or soft soap					
Ex	Abrasives, hard or in powder, for polishing and scouring	\$1.12	100 lbs.	\$0.56	III-O	Abrasives, hard or in powder, for polishing and scouring.
90	Stationery, other than paper	20%		10%	III-Q	Stationery, other than paper
92(c) Ex	Sugar: Molasses and syrup Syrup	\$2.00	100 lbs.	\$1.00	I-H	Syrup
94 (b)	Tobacco and snuff -- Unmanufactured Leaf, containing less than 25% moisture	\$1.30	lb.	\$1.30	I-D	Tobacco, unmanufactured leaf, containing less than 25% moisture
94 (d)	Tobacco and Snuff: Manufactured -- Cigarettes (i) Manufactured in the Empire entirely from Empire grown tobacco (ii) and (iii) Manufactured from foreign grown tobacco Provided that a further preference shall be granted of 2 cents for each 5 per cent of Empire grown tobacco used in the manu-	\$3.20	lb.	\$2.85	I-I	Tobacco, manufactured: Cigarettes

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Er. Pref.		
94(c)(Con't.)						
	facture within the Empire of cigarettes made from blends of Empire and foreign grown tobacco.					
95	Toys and games					
Ex	Toys	20%		10%	III-T	Toys, all kinds
99	Watches and Parts thereof	20%		10%	III-E	Clocks and Watches (except electric clocks)
100	Wax					
Ex	Paraffin wax	20%		10%	III-O	Paraffin wax
102	Wood and Timber: Unmanufactured:					
(a)	Lumber, dressed or undressed	\$3.00	1,000 ft. undressed measure- ment	\$1.00	II-E II-E	Wood and timber, hewn or sawn; planed, or dressed, wholly or partly Wood and timber, hewn or sawn, but not planed or dressed
(c)	Shooks, staves, and headings of oak	12 1/2%		2 1/2%	II-E	Wood and timber unmanufactured: shooks, staves, and headings: Oak, white
104	All other articles not in this schedule particularly enumerated, or in the second schedule particularly exempted.	20%		10%		
Ex	Fruit juice (except lime)				I-A	Fruit juice (except lime juice), unfermented, not containing added spirit and not liable to duty as table water.
Ex	Mining and quarry produces, unmanufactured, other than coal, asphalt, fertilizer				II-B	Mining and quarry produces, unmanufactured, other than coal, asphalt, fertilizer.
Ex	Fireclay				II-B	Fire clay

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
104 (Con't.)						
Ex	Feeding stuffs for animals, other than grains, meals, hay				I-B	Feeding stuffs for animals, other than grains, meals, hay
Ex	Abrasives, manufactured, grinding wheels				III-B	Abrasives, manufactured, including grinding wheels
Ex	Asbestos manufactures other than sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement				III-B	Asbestos, other than sheets, slates, etc., of asbestos cement
Ex	Scientific instruments and appliances and parts thereof, n.e.s.				III-E	Other scientific instruments and appliances, and parts thereof n.e.s.
Ex	Optical instruments				III-E	Optical instruments
Ex	Fire extinguishers				III-T	Fire extinguishers
Ex	Engines and boiler packing				III-T	Engines and boiler packing, not including asbestos packing
Ex	Leather cloth and oil cloth, other than floor coverings				III-T	Leather cloth and oil cloth other than floor coverings

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
23 (e)	Carriages, carts and wagons: Motor cars and motor vehicles and parts other than bicycles, tricycles and cars, motor and parts thereof made wholly from British material and British labor					
Ex	Motor car parts	30%		10%	III	Carriages, carts and wagons, motor car parts
37 (b)	Cotton Cotton manufactures other than hosiery and and all cloth and goods made from Sea Island cotton and bearing the trade mark of the West Indian Sea Island Cotton Association.					
Ex	Flour bags, cotton	22 1/2%		15%	III	Flour bags, cotton
Ex	Cotton piece goods	22 1/2%		15%	III	Cotton manufactures - piece goods
39	Electrical apparatus: Wireless sets and components, batteries and other kinds.	15%		10%	III	Electrical apparatus
43 (b)	Fruits and nuts: Dried, including currants, figs, prunes and raisins other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	1s.9d.	100 lbs.	1s.2d.	I	Fruits, dried
45 (d)	Grains, flour, pulse and preparations thereof: Maize or cornmeal	2s.3d.	196 lbs.	1s.6d.	I	Cornmeal
48 Ex	Haberdashery and millinery Haberdashery	22 1/2%		15%	III	Haberdashery



Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Ref.		
49(c)	Hardware, other kinds (than cash registers, casket hardware, house, office, cabinet or store furniture of iron or other metal, typewriters, refrigerators, water tanks and bowls used in dairy) including holloware, lamps, lanterns, locks and scales including such articles as cannot be allocated to the several headings of metals.					
Ex	Hardware, other than typewriters	22 1/2p		15p	III	Hardware other than typewriters
59	Jams, jellies, and preserved fruits:					
(a)	Canned and bottled fruits	11s.8d.	100 lbs.	8s.4d.	I	Fruits, canned or bottled (except jams, jellies and preserves)
62	Lard	15s.		10s.	I	Lard and lard substitutes
62A	Lard substitutes	15s.		Free		
66	Machinery--					
(h)	Sewing Machines	12 1/2p		7 1/2p	III	Machinery - Sewing machines
69	Meat					
(a)	Beef, pork, or mutton, pickled or salted...	10s.	100 lbs.	6s.8d.	I	Meats, salted or pickled
75	Oil:					
(d)	lubricating	8d.	Gal.	5d.	III	Oil, lubricating
77	Painters' colours and materials:					
(a)	Paints and colours					
Ex	Paints	12s.6d.	100 lbs.	8s.4d.	III	Paints

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Gr. Pref.		
79	Perfumery and toilet preparations, not including perfumed spirits	75 $\frac{1}{2}$		50 $\frac{1}{2}$	III	Perfumery (not including perfumed spirits)
98	Tobacco and Snuff:					
(a)	Unmanufactured				I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
(i)	Dark leaf or black fat	1s.4d.	lb.	1s.4d.		
(ii)	Other unmanufactured	2s.8d.	lb.	2s.8d.		
106	Wood and Timber					
	Unmanufactured					
(a)	Lumber sawn or hewn, undressed	15s.	1,000 ft.	10s.	II	Lumber, undressed
(b)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed	18s.	1,000 ft.	12s.	II	Lumber, dressed
(d)	Shooks, staves, and headings	7 1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	II	Shooks and staves of wood
(g)	Manufactured					
	Other than house, office, cabinet or store furniture					
Ex	Empty casks	22 1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$		15 $\frac{1}{2}$	III	Wood and timber, manufactured - empty casks

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Gr. Prof.		
7 (a)	Bags and sacks (empty) when not imported for produce, and not including paper bags					
Ex	Cotton bags, other	18 3/4%		12 1/2%	III-I	Cotton manufactured (except apparel embroidery) made up cotton goods - cotton bags (other kinds)
(b)	Bags and sacks (empty) including paper bags and cartons when imported for exporting produce.					
Ex	Cardboard boxes and cartons and paper liners.	7 1/2%		5%	III-Q	Boxes and cartons of cardboard and paper liners
23	Cattle and other animal foods					
(b)	Linseed oil cake and linseed oil cake meal	10 1/2d.	100 lbs.	7d.		
(c)	Other kinds admitted as such by the Collector of Customs (excludes (b) and "bran and pollard")	10 1/2d.	100 lbs.	7d.	I-B	Feeding stuffs for animals, other than bran and pollard
36	Cotton:					
(b)	Manufactures - piece goods value 1s. and under per yd.	15%		10%	III-I	Cotton piece goods under 1s. per yard
(e)	All other cotton manufactures					
Ex	Sail cloth	18 3/4%		12 1/2%	III-I	Cotton manufactures - sail cloth
38	Electrical Apparatus					
(a)	For illumination or communication (including radio receiving sets)					
Ex	Radio and radio parts				III-F	Radio and radio parts
Ex	Hand flash batteries				III-F	Electrical goods and apparatus - batteries - hand flash

Export Item No.	Tariff Description	Duty Gen. Unit Br. Pref.			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
38(b) (Con't.) Ex	Other Electrical goods and apparatus, except wires, cables, radios and radio parts				III-F	Electrical goods and apparatus, except wires, cables, radio, and radio parts— (1) Electrical ware (2) "Electrical goods, n.e.s." (3) Electrical instru- ments "other kinds" (4) Electrical instruments-scientific: x-ray (5) Electrical apparatus: electric bulbs (6) Electrical apparatus: Batteries, handflash, etc. (7) Electrical lighting appliances, accessories, fittings, etc., and parts thereof.
42 (c)	Fruits and nuts Dried, including currants, figs, prunes, and raisins other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	4s. 2d.	100 lbs.	2s. 1d.	I-E and F	Fruit, dried
44 (f)	Grain, flour, pulse, and preparations thereof: Maize or cornmeal	3s.	100 lbs.	2s.	I-A	Cornmeal
45 Ex	Grease, all kinds Grease excluding tallow	2d.	1b.	1d.	II-J	"Grease - other kinds"
48 Ex	Hardware Hardware, other than enameled ware	22 1/2p		12 1/2p	III-E	Hardware, other than enameled ware
58(b)	Jams, jellies and preserved fruits: Canned and bottled fruits	10s.	100 lbs.	6s. 8d.	I-E and F	Fruits and nuts, jams and jellies, canned, etc.

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Prescribed Rate of Duty			Simpl. No.	Statistical Description
		Gross.	Net.	Ex. Fact.		
61	Lard and lard substitutes	12s.6d.		5s.	I-E and F	Lard and substitutes
(a)	Lard					
(b)	Lard substitutes					
65	Machinery:					
(a)	Agricultural, including drainage and irrigation					
Ex	Agricultural machinery	10%		5%	III-G	Machinery, agricultural
(b)	Marine	15%		10%	III-G	Machinery, marine
68	Meat					
(a)(i)	Beef and pork pickled and salted.	9s.	100 lbs.	6s.	I-C	Beef and pork
70	Metals and manufactures of					
(a)	Not elsewhere enumerated					
Ex	Furniture of iron and steel: House, office, etc.	22 1/2%		12 1/2%	III-C	Furniture of iron and steel: House, office, etc. (excluding bedsteads)
74	Oil:					
(f)	Lubricating	1s.3d.	Gal.	10d.	III-O	Oil, lubricating
76	Painters' colours and materials					
(c)	Polishes and varnishes					(
(a)	Paints and colours including enamel paint	2s.3d.	Gal.	1s.6d.	III-N	(Polishes, varnishes and enamels
Ex	Enamels		100 lbs.	6s.		(
77	Paper					
(c)	All other kinds and manufactures of paper					
Ex	Paper other than newsprint and playing cards	18 3/4%		12 1/2%	III-Q	Paper other than newsprint and playing cards

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
78	Ex Perfumery, not including perfumed spirits Perfumery, toilet requisites	22 1/2p		15p	III-T	Perfumery, toilet requisites (excluding perfumed spirits)
83	Ex Provisions unenumerated Ex Yeast Ex Provisions	18 3/4p		12 1/2p	I-E and F I-E and F	Yeast Provisions Unenumerated
97	Tobacco and snuffs: Unmanufactured	2s.	lb.	2s.	I-G	Tobacco, unmanufactured
(a)	Leaf Black, commonly known as Black Tiger, Black Lion, Black Beaver, and similar brands passed as such by the Collector of Customs.					
(b)	Leaf, other kinds					
105	Wood and Timber: Unmanufactured-					
(a)	Lumber sawn or hewn, undressed	11s.3d.	1,000 ft.	7s.6d.	II-E	Lumber undressed
(b)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed	11s.3d.	1,000 ft.	7s.6d.	II-E	Lumber dressed
(i)	Manufactured Barrels and puncheons (empty) for exporting molasses which the Collector of Customs is satisfied are imported for such purposes.	2 1/2p		Free	II-E	New barrels and puncheons empty, for exporting molasses.
(j)	Barrels and puncheons (empty) for exporting other produce	6p		4p	II-E	Barrels and puncheons, empty, for exporting "other" produce

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.		
Exemptions Table B-13	Books, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books, music, newspapers, periodicals, pamphlets, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlas-s, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues, and advertising matter of no commercial value, bank notes, postage stamps, and used post cards, but not including printed forms and Christmas cards.	Free		Free	III-T	Books and other printed matter

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Prevalent Rate of Duty				Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Gr.	Perf.		
22	Carriages, Carts and Wagons						
(e)	Cars, motors and parts, other than those with at least 95% British Empire content (charged a general rate of 10% ad valorem)	35%		15%		III	Carriages, carts, and wagons - motor cars, motor car parts
(f)	Lorries, and vans, motor	35%		15%		III	Motor trucks
(g)	Tires and inner tubes	35%		15%		III	Tires and tubes
23	Cattle and animal foods	2s.	100 lbs.	1s4d.		I	Cattle and other animal foods
(a)	Bran and pollard						
(b)	Linseed oil cake and linseed oil cake meal						
(c)	Other kinds admitted as such by the Collector of Customs						
34	Cordage and Twine						
Ex.	Twine	20%		10%		III	Twine
36	Cotton:						
(b)	Manufactures, piece goods valued at 2s. and under per yd. (other than cloth and goods made from Sea Island cotton which is free)	7 1/2%		5%			
	Valued at over 2s. per yd.	22 1/2%		15%			
38	Electrical apparatus	22 1/2%		15%		III	Electrical goods
42	Fruits and nuts:						
(a)	Fruit, fresh other than apples	Free		Free		I	Electrical goods
(b)	Dried, including currants, figs, prunes and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	1s.9d.	100 lbs.	1s.2d.			



Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Percent rate of Duty	Unit	Pr. in p.	Dist. No.	Statistical Description
44	Grain, Flour, Pulse, and preparations thereof					
(f)	Maize or cornmeal	6s.	196 lbs.	4s.	I	Cornmeal (maize meal)
45	Grease, all kinds	22 1/2%		15%	II	Grease
48	Hardware	22 1/2%		12 1/2%	III	Hardware
58	Jams, jellies and preserved fruit:					
(b)	Canned and bottled fruits	10s.	100 lbs.	6s.8d.	I	Canned fruit, etc.
61	Lard and lard substitutes:					
(a)	Lard	12s.6d.	100 lbs.	8s.4d.	I	Lard, animal
(b)	Lard substitutes	6s.3d.	100 lbs.	4s.2d.		
65	Machinery, including parts					
(g)	Marine	15%		10%	III	Marine machinery
(gg)	Marine imported for use in inter-colonial trade	10%		Free		
68	Meat:					
(a)	Beef and pork, pickled or salted	6s.	100 lbs.	4s.	I	Meats, pickled
(d)	Smoked or cured, including bacon and hams	20s.	100 lbs.	13s.4d.	I	Meats, smoked, etc.
69	Medicines and drugs; other kinds	15%		10%	III	Medicines
Ex.	Medicines					
74	Oil:					
(c)	Illuminating, including kerosene and other refined petroleum burning oils	2d.	Gal.	2d.	III	Illuminating oil
(d)	Lubricating and paint oil					
Ex.	Lubricating	1s.	Gal.	8d.	III	Oil, lubricating

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Per Cent.		
97	Tobacco and Snuff					
	Unmanufactured	1s.6d.	Pound	1s.6d.	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
(a)	Leaf, black commonly known as Black Tiger, Black Lion, Black Beaver and similar brands, passed as such by the Collector of Customs					
105	Wood and Timber:					
	Unmanufactured -	10s.	1000 ft.	5s.	II	Lumber
(a)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed					
(b)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed					
77	Paper					
(c)	Paper of all kinds and manufactures of paper					
Ex.	Paper, other than playing cards	22 1/2%		15%	III	Paper, "other kinds"
78	Perfumery, not including perfumed spirits	30%		20%	III	Perfumery (excluding perfumed spirits)
Exemptions: from duty #14	Books, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books, music, newspapers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlases, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues, and advertising matter of no commercial value, bank notes, postage stamps and used post cards, but not including printed labels, printed forms and Christmas cards.	Free		Free	III	Books, printed
Ex.	Printed books					

Items which the United States would desire to be considered for possible tariff concessions  
By Windward Islands (Dominica)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty Gen.	Unit	Br. Prod.	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
6	Bags and Sacks, other than for the exportation of produce	20%		10%	III	Bags and Sacks
13 (Sched.II)	Bags and Sacks (empty) for the exportation of produce	Free		Free		
10 (c)	Biscuits, Bread and Cakes Other kinds (i.e. other than unsweetened)	20s.10d.	100 lb.	14s.6d.	I	Biscuits, bread and cakes; other than unsweetened, in barrels
13 (a)	Boots, Shoes and Slippers: Boots, bootees, shoes, etc.	10%		10%	III	Boots, shoes and slippers
(b)	Other kinds					
(1)	Where price per pair does not exceed 2/6	10% +3d.per pair		10%		
(2)	Where the price per pair exceeds 2/6 but not 5/-	10% +6d. " "		10%		
(3)	Where the price per pair exceeds 5/-	10% +1s. " "		10%		
Ex.	Boots, shoes and slippers					
20 (c)	Carriages, Carts and Wagons Motor cars and motor vehicles and their parts and accessories including tires	30%		10%	III III	Motor Cars and Motor Lorries Motor vehicle parts including tires
21	Cattle and Animal Foods of all descriptions not elsewhere enumerated:					
(b)	Linseed oil cake and linseed oil cake meal					
Ex.	Linseed oil meal	4s.2d. per 100 lb.		2s.6d.	I	Linseed oil meal
24 (a)	Chemicals Calcium Carbide	4s.2d. per 100 lb.		2s.6d.	III	Chemicals
(b)	Other kinds	20%		10%		

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Gen.	Present Rate of Duty Unit	Br. Pref.	Stat. No.	Statistical Description
34	Cotton Cotton manufactures not elsewhere enumerated					
Ex	Cotton piece goods	20%		10%	III	Cotton piece goods
36	Electrical Goods and Apparatus not elsewhere enumerated	20%		10%	III	Electrical supplies
41	Fruits and Nuts					
(a)	Dried, including currants, figs, prunes and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit, and fruit as liquid	5d. per lb.		3d.	I	Fruits, dried
(c)	Apples and other Fresh Fruit	3s. per barrel		Free		
Ex.	Apples				I	Fresh fruit, apples
Ex.	Fruit, fresh, other than apples				I	Fruit, fresh, other than apples
43	Grain, Flour, Pulse and Preparations thereof:					
	Grain:					
(a)	Corn (maize)	2s.6d. per 100 lb.		1s.8d.	I	Grain, corn
	Flour and meal:					
(f)	Maize or corn meal	3s.9d. per 196 lb.		2s 6d.	I	Corn meal
	Pulse					
(h)	Beans and peas, whole or split	2s6d. per 100 lb.		1s.8d.	I	Beans and peas
	Farinaceous Preparations:					
(l)	Other kinds (i.e. other than arrowroot) including corn flour, macaroni, oatmeal, sago, rolled oats, tapioca, vermicelli, and other cereal foods	16s.8d. per 100 lb.		10s5d.	I	Farinaceous preparations
44	Grease, all kinds	20%		10%	II	Grease

Tariffs, 1919

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
46	Haberdashery and Millinery	20%	10%	III	Haberdashery and millinery
47	Hardware (not elsewhere enumerated)	20%	10%	III	Hardware
51	Implements and Tools, other than Agricultural	20%	10%	III	Implements and tools
34 (Sched. II)	Implements and Tools, Agricultural	Free	Free		
52	India Rubber and Gutta-Percha Manufactures, not elsewhere enumerated	20%	10%	III	India rubber and gutta-percha manufactures
53	Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits:				
(b)	Canned and bottled fruits	37s. 6d. per 100 lb.	25s.	I	Fruit, canned and bottled
56	Lamps and Lanterns	20%	10%	III	Lamps and lanterns
57	Lard and Lard substitutes	12s. 6d. per 100 lb.	5s.	I	Lard and lard substitutes
59	Lime, for building purposes	1s. per 200 lb.	7d.	II	Lime, building
61	Machinery; including parts, etc.-				
(d)	Electrical lighting and power for industrial purposes				
Ex.	Machinery, electrical	5%	Free	III	Machinery, electrical
(h)	Sewing machines	5%	Free	III	Machinery, sewing machines
63	Meat:				
(a)	Beef and Pork, pickled or salted	6s. 3d. per 100 lb.	2s. 6d.	I	Beef and pork, pickled or salted
(b)	Canned	15s. " "	10s.	I	Meats, canned
(c)	Smoked or cured, including bacon and hams	15s. " "	10s.	I	Meats, smoked or cured

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
64	Medicines and Drugs				
(b)	Other kinds (i.e. other than opium and ganja (Indian hemp))	20%	10%	III	Medicines and drugs
67	Musical Instruments and all musical apparatus and accessories, except printed or manuscript music				
Ex.	Musical instruments	20%	10%	III	Musical instruments
69	Oil:				
(d)	Lubricating and paint oils				
Ex.	Oil, lubricating	10d. per gallon	7d.	III	Oils, lubricating
70	Oilcloth and Linoleum	20%	10%	III	Oilcloth and linoleum
71	Painters' Colours and Materials:				
(a)	Paints and colours	7s.6d. per 100 lb.	5s.	III	Paints and colors
(c)	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	1s.2d. per gallon	10d.	III	Turpentine and substitutes
73	Perfumery and Toilet Preparations, not containing perfumed spirit				
Ex.	Perfumery	30%	20%	III	Perfumery
91	Tobacco and Snuff:				
	Unmanufactured:			I	Tobacco, unmanufactured
(a)	Leaf				
(1)	In packages of less than 200 lbs.	3s. per lb.	3s.		
(2)	In other packages	1s.8d. "	1s.8d.		
	Manufactured:				
(c)	Cigarettes	10s.6d. "	7s4d.	I	Cigarettes
94	Vegetables:				
(a)	Dried, canned or preserved, n.e.s.				
Ex.	Vegetables, canned	15s. per 100 lb.	10s.	I	Vegetables, canned
(c)	Potatoes, English	6s.3d. "	4s.2d.	I	Potatoes, other than sweet

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.		
100	Wood and Timber:				
	Unmanufactured:				
(a)	Lumber, white pine, spruce, fir and hemlock per superficial measurement of one inch thick	22s.7d.	per 1000 ft.	14s.7d.	
(b)	Lumber, pitch pine per superficial measurement of one inch thick	22s.7d.	"	14s.7d.	
Ex.	Lumber, unmanufactured, pitch pine, white pine			III	Lumber, unmanufactured, pitch pine, white pine
	Manufactured:			III	Wood and timber, manufactured
(g)	House, office, etc.	25%		12 1/2%	
(h)	Other kinds	25%		12 1/2%	

Item No.	Statistical Description	Present Rate of Duty	Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Island
		Gen. Unit Br. Pref.			
6	Bags and Sacks:		III	Bags and Sacks	
(a)	Other than for the exportation of produce	15p	10p		Antigua
(b)	For the exportation of produce	2 1/2p	1p		
	Same rates	15p	10p		Montserrat
	for both 6(a) (b)	5p	Free		St. Christopher-Nevis
		12p	8p		Virgin Islands
10	Biscuits, Bread and Cakes:				
(c)	Other kinds (other than unsweetened)	18s. 9d.	per 100 lbs. 12s. 6d.	I	Biscuits, bread and cakes; other than unsweetened, in barrels
		12s. 6d.	per 100 lbs. 8s. 4d.		Antigua
		15s.	per 100 lbs. 10s.		St. Christopher-Nevis
					Montserrat
					Virgin Islands
13	Boots, Shoes, and Slippers:				
(c)	Other kinds (Other than those made wholly or partially of rubber, balata, or gutta-percha)	20p	10p	III	Boots, shoes, and slippers
		10p	5p		Antigua
		12p	6p		St. Christopher-Nevis
(a)	Boots, Bootees, Shoes, etc.	(a) 10p	5p		Montserrat
(b)	Rubber soled shoes, etc.	(b) 10p plus 2s. per pair	10p		Virgin Islands
		(a) 10p	5p		Antigua
		(b) 10p plus 2s. per pair	10p		St. Christopher-Nevis
		(a) & (b) 10p	5p		Montserrat
		(a) & (b) 12p	6p		Virgin Islands
19	Carriages, Carts and Wagons:				
(c)	Motor cars and motor vehicles and parts thereof, including tires	30p	10p	III	Motors cars; and motor lorries
				III	Motor parts including tires
		28p	8p		Antigua
					Montserrat
					St. Christopher-Nevis
					Virgin Islands



Item No.	Description	Unit	Pr. Free.	Pr. Free.	Description	Colonies
20	Cattle and other Animal Foods:					
(b)	Linseed oil cake, and linseed oilcake meal					
Ex	Linseed oil meal	2s.	per 100 lbs.	1s. 4d.	I Linseed oil meal	Antigua
						Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
		2s. 3d.	per 100 lbs.	1s. 6d.		Virgin Islands
23	Chemicals					
(a)	Calcium carbide	3s.	per 100 lbs.	2s.	III Chemicals	All similar
(b)	Other kinds	15p		10p		Antigua
						St. Christopher-Nevis
						Montserrat
		15p		8p		Virgin Islands
33	Cotton: Manufactures of (except hosiery, shirts, vests and ties)					
Ex	Cotton piece goods	15p		10p	III Cotton piece goods	Antigua
						Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
		12p		8p		Virgin Islands
35	Electrical Apparatus					
		15p		10p	III Electrical supplies	Antigua
						Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
		15p		8p		Virgin Islands
39	Fruit and Nuts:					
(a)	Fruit, fresh except apples	Free	per barrel	Free	I Fruit, fresh, other than apples	All similar
(b)	Apples	2s. 1d.	per lb.	Free	I Fresh fruit, apples	All similar
(c)	Dried, including currants, figs, prunes, and raisins, other than candied or	3d.	per lb.	2d.	I Fruits, dried	Antigua
	crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	2d.	per lb.	1d.		Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
						Virgin Islands

41	Grain, Flour, Pulse and Preparations Thereof:						
	Grain:-						
(a)	Corn (maize)	1s.6d.	per 100 lbs.	1s.	I	Grain, corn	All similar
	Flour and Meal:-						
(f)	Maize or corn meal	3s.	per 196 lbs.	2s.	I	Cornmeal	All similar
	Pulse:-						
(h)	Beans and peas, whole or split	1s.6d.	per 100 lbs.	1s.	I	Beans and peas	All similar
	Farinaceous preparations:-						
(1)	Other kinds (i.e. other than arrow root), including corn flour, macaroni, oatmeal, rolled oats, sago, tapioca, vermicelli and other cereal food.	6s. 8s.4d. 6s.3d.	per 100 lbs. per 100 lbs. per 100 lbs.	4s. 6s.3d. 4s.2d.	I	Farinaceous preparations	Antigua St. Christopher-Nevis Montserrat Virgin Islands
42	Grease, all kinds	15½		10½	II	Grease	Antigua Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		12½		8½			
44	Haberdashery and Millinery (except hosiery, shirts, vests, and ties)	15½		10½	III	Haberdashery and millinery	Antigua Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		12½		8½			
45	Hardware	20½		10½	III	Hardware	Antigua Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		18½		8½			

Item No.	Statistical Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Island
		Gen.	Unit	Fr. Pref.			
49	Implements and Tools:				III	Implements and tools	
(a)	Agricultural	(a) & (b)	15%	10%			Antigua, Montserrat
(b)			15%	10%			St. Christopher-Nevis
	(Implements and tools, other than	(b)	12%	8%			Virgin Islands
	agricultural	(a)	Free	Free			
50	India Rubber and Gutta-Percha				III	India rubber and gutta-percha	
	Manufactures:		15%	10%		manufactures	Antigua, Montserrat
			12%	8%			St. Christopher-Nevis
							Virgin Islands
51	Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits:						
(b)	Canned and bottled fruits	18s.9d.	per 100 lb.	12s.6d.	I	Fruit, canned and bottled	Antigua, Montserrat
		12s.6d.	per 100 lb.	8s.4d.			St. Christopher-Nevis
							Virgin Islands
54	Lard and Lard Substitutes	12s.6d.	per 100 lb.	4s.2d.	I	Lard and lard substitutes	Antigua
		10s.5d.	per 100 lb.	4s.2d.			Montserrat
		6s.3d.	per 100 lb.	2s.1d.			St. Christopher-Nevis
							Virgin Islands
56	Lime	15%		10%	II	Lime, building	Antigua
(a)	Building	9d.	per 200 lb.	6d.			Montserrat
		Free		Free			St. Christopher-Nevis
							Virgin Islands

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Island
		Gen.	Unit	Er. Pref.		
58	Machinery					
(f)	Sewing machines	15%		10%	III	Machinery, sewing machines
		exempta/		exempta/		Antigua
		15%		10%		Montserrat
		7 1/2%		5%		St. Christopher-Nevis
(d)	Electrical lighting and power for industrial purposes	15%		10%	III	Machinery, electrical
		exempta/		exempta/		Antigua
Ex	Machinery, electrical	7 1/2%		5%		Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
						Virgin Islands
60	Meats					
(a)	Beef and pork, pickled or salted	9s.	per 100 lb.	6s.	I	Beef and pork, pickled or salted
		9s. 2d.	per 100 lb.	6s.		Antigua, Montserrat
		6s. 3d.		4s. 2d.		St. Christopher-Nevis
(b)	Canned	12s. 6d.	per 100 lb.	8s. 4d.	I	Meats, canned
						Virgin Islands
						Antigua, Montserrat
(c)	Smoked or cured, including bacon and hams	10s.	per 100 lb.	6s. 8d.		St. Christopher-Nevis
		18s. 9d.	per 100 lb.	12s. 6d.	I	Meats, smoked or cured
						Antigua, Montserrat
		12s. 6d.		8s. 4d.		St. Christopher-Nevis
						Virgin Islands
61	Medicines and Drugs:	15%		10%	III	Medicines and drugs
		12%		8%		Antigua, Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
						Virgin Islands
64	Musical Instruments:	15%		10%	III	Musical instruments
		15%		8%		Antigua, Montserrat
						St. Christopher-Nevis
						Virgin Islands

a/ Exempt except when imported for sale in which case it appears that it would be dutiable under the general category No. 99, "All other articles" - where the general rate is 15% - Bri. Pref. 10%

Continued List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Stat. No.	Statistical Description	Island
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.			
66	Oils						
(e)	Lubricating	6d.	per gal.	4d.	III	Oils, lubricating	All similar
67	Oilcloth and linoleum:	15p		10p	III	Oilcloth and linoleum	Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		12p		8p			
68	Painters' Colours and Materials:						
(a)	Paints, colours and putty						
Ex	Paints and colors	15p		10p	III	Paints and colors	Antigua, Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		6s.3d.	per 100 lb.	4s.2d.			
		12p		8p			
(c)	Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	9d.	per gal.	6d.	III	Turpentine and substitutes	all similar
70	Perfumery and Toilet Preparations, not containing perfumed spirits:	30p		20p	III	Perfumery	Antigua, Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
Ex	Perfumery	25p		15p			
		15p		10p			
89	Tobacco and Snuff:						
	Unmanufactured:						
(a)	Leaf	2s.	per lb.	2s.	I	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Antigua Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		1s.	per lb.	1s.			
		3s.	per lb.	3s.			
	Manufactured:						
(c)	Cigarettes	12s.6d.	per lb.	10s.5d.	I	Cigarettes	Antigua Montserrat St. Christopher-Nevis Virgin Islands
		8s.6d.	per lb.	6s.			
		11s.5d.	per lb.	10s.6d.			
		3d.	per 100	2d.			

[illegible]

Items Which the United States Would Desire To Be Considered for Possible Tariff Concessions  
by Cayman Islands

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
<u>First Schedule</u>					
7	Hardware	12 1/2%		7 1/2%	Hardware
13	Tobacco, Leaf and plug	3d.	per lb.	3d.	Tobacco, leaf and plug
14	Tobacco, Cigarettes	5s.	per 1,000	4s.	probably- Tobacco of all kinds included-
15	Tobacco, Cigars	12 1/2%		10% in	- Tobacco of all kinds
17	All other articles not particularly enumerated or in the list of exemptions particularly exempted.	12 1/2%		12 1/2%	
Ex	Bacon, hams and shoulders, and beef and pork, pickled or salted				Bacon, hams, shoulders, and beef and pork, pickled or salted.
Ex	Lard, animal				Lard, animal
Ex	Lumber, dressed and undressed				Lumber, dressed and undressed
Ex	Oils, motor spirit, kerosene, etc.				Oils, motor spirits, kerosene, etc.

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Possible Future Inclusion  
by Turks and Caicos Islands

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
<u>First Schedule</u>					
11	Lard and lard substitutes	6s.3d.	per 100 lbs.	4s.2d.	Lard and its substitutes
12	Meats:-				
(a)	Fresh	12s.6d.	per 100 lbs.	8s.4d.	Meats of all kinds
(b)	Beef, pork and tongues, pickled or salted	6s.3d.	per 100 lbs.	4s.2d.	Meats of all kinds
(c)	Smoked, dried or cured, including bacon and hams	16s.8d.	per 100 lbs.	12s.6d.	Meats of all kinds
(d)	Sausages, dry or pickled	16s.8d.	per 100 lbs.	12s.6d.	Meats of all kinds
16	Sugar	4s.6d.	per 100 lbs.	3s. -	Sugar, refined and unrefined
18	Tobacco:				
(a)	Unmanufactured: Leaf	4d.	per lb.	4d.	Tobacco, unmanufactured
21	All other articles not particularly enumerated nor particularly exempted.	15%		10%	
Ex	Boots and shoes				Boots and shoes
Ex	Cotton goods				Cotton goods



Items which the United States would desire to be considered for possible Tariff Concessions  
by British Honduras

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.	
5	Apparel:-			
(a)	Neckties and collars for men	12 1/2 plus \$0.50 per doz.	12 1/2%	Apparel, wearing; neckties and collars
(c)	Other kinds, n.e.i.	33 1/3%	12 1/2%	Apparel, wearing, "other kinds"
(d)	Vests, singlets, and other articles of men's underwear.	25%	12 1/2%	Shirts, vests, singlets, and other articles of men's underwear
Ex	Shirts, vests, singlets and other articles of men's underwear			
6	Ammunition and explosives			
(3)(a)	All kinds, n.e.i.			
Ex	Ammunition all kinds	25%	12 1/2%	Ammunition all kinds
15	Biscuits, bread and cakes	20%	10%	Biscuits, bread and cakes
16	Blacking and polishes, excluding wood- work polishes	25%	12 1/2%	Blacking and polishes
18	Books, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books; printed envelopes, used by congregations for enclosing contributions or offerings made to a church; music, news- papers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlases, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues and advertising calendars; circulars of no com- mercial value, bank notes, postage stamps and postcards; but not including printed labels, printed forms and Christmas cards.	Free	Free	Books, printed, not being account
Ex	Books, printed, not being account			

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.	
19	Boots, shoes, bootees, overshoes, slippers and sandals of all descriptions:-	25%	12 1/2%	Boots, shoes and slippers other than rubber, balata, or gutta-percha or leather or imitation leather with rubber soles
(a)	Other kinds, n.e.i.			
Ex	Boots, shoes and slippers, other			
21	Brooms and brushes (household)	25%	12 1/2%	Brooms and brushes (household)
26	Carriages, carts and wagons:			
(t)	Trucks and Tractors and trailers and carts and wagons and parts and accessories for agricultural purposes	Free	Free	Tractors and tractor parts
Ex	Tractors and Tractor parts			
26(c)	Trucks, tractors and trailers and parts and accessories thereof imported for use in connection with chicle and mahogany operations.			
Ex	Trucks and trailers for mahogany, etc.	Free	Free	Trucks and trailers for mahogany (agricultural purposes)
(g)	Motor cars and motor vehicles, n.e.i.	25% or \$60 each	10% or \$30	Motor cars and motor trucks
Ex	Motor cars and motor trucks	whichever be the greater	each whichever be the greater	
(h)	Motor tires and tubes	30%	10%	Tires and tubes for motor vehicles
(hh)	Motor parts and accessories			
Ex	Motor car and motor truck parts	25%	10%	Motor car and motor truck parts
(i)	Other kinds and parts and accessories, n.e.i.	30%	15%	Other kinds and parts of carriages, carts and wagons
28	Cement	\$0.75	per 400 lb. \$0.25	Cement
30	Chemicals			
(g)	Other kinds	25%	12 1/2%	Chemicals, other than chemicals for soap manufactures, insecticides, and vermin killers and calcium carbide.

Exemptive List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
31	Chinaware, porcelain, earthenware, and pottery:-				
(b)	Other kinds (other than lavatories and water closets)	25%		12 1/2%	Chinaware or porcelain, earthenware and pottery, other than lavatories and water closets
32	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	30%		15%	Clocks, watches, and parts
34	Cocoa				
(b)	Ground or otherwise prepared, except sweetmeats	\$0.05	per lb.	\$0.03	Cocoa, prepared, not including sweetmeats
35	Coffee				
(b)	Ground or otherwise prepared	\$0.10	per lb.	\$0.05	Coffee, ground or otherwise prepared
36	Confectionery of all kinds, including flavoring syrup.	30%		15%	Confectionery, including flavoring syrup
37	Cordage and twine	25%		12 1/2%	Cordage, rope, and twine
39	Cotton:				
(b)	Manufactures, n.e.i.	25%		12 1/2%	
Ex	Cotton piece goods				Cotton piece goods
Ex	Cotton manufactures, other than piece goods				Cotton manufactures, other than piece goods
40	Cutlery	30%		15%	Cutlery
42	Electrical apparatus, other than machinery:				
(b)	Radio sets, including parts and accessories	25%		12 1/2%	Electrical apparatus, including radio sets and parts
(c)	Other kinds	25%		12 1/2%	
Ex	Electrical apparatus, including radio sets and parts				

Exemptive List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
42 (Con't.)					
Ex	Lamps and lampware				Lamps and lampware
Ex	Electrical apparatus other than radio sets and parts				Electrical apparatus other than radio sets and parts
43	Films, cinematograph, of the standard width of 1 3/8 inches of such width as may be admitted by the Collector of Customs as the standard width.	\$0.15	per 100 ft.	Free	Films, cinema
46	Fish:-				
(b)	Canned, or preserved in jars or bottles	20%		10%	Fish - canned or preserved in jars or bottles
47	Fruit and nuts (edible):-				
(a)	Fruit, fresh	5%		Free	Fruits, fresh
(b)	Dried, including currants, figs, prunes, and raisins, other than candied or crystallized fruit and fruit in liquid	15%		10%	Fruits dried
(d)	Nuts, edible, n.e.i.	30%		15%	Nuts, edible
48	Glass and glassware:-				
(b)	Other kinds (than jars imported for putting up toilet articles, cosmetics and confectionery manufactured in the colony)	25%		12 1/2%	
Ex	Bottles and lamp chimneys				Glass and glassware: bottles and lamp chimneys
Ex	Glass and glassware other				Glass and glassware: other than bottles and lamp chimneys
49	Grain, flour, pulse and preparations thereof:				
(2)	Flour and meal-				
(a)	Wheaten	\$0.75	per 196 lbs.	\$0.25	Flour and meal - wheaten
(b)	Maize, or corn, or oatmeal	\$0.50	per 100 lbs.	\$0.10	Flour and meal: maize, corn or oatmeal

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
49(Con't.)(4)	Farinaceous preparations-				
(a)	Cornflour	15%		10%	Arrowroot, cornflour, macaroni, sago, tapioca, and starch
(b)	Arrowroot, macaroni, sago, tapioca and starch	20%		10%	
(c)	Other cereal foods	15%		10%	Other cereal foods (except arrowroot, corn-flour, macaroni, sago, tapioca, and starch)
50	Grease, of all kinds				
Ex	Grease lubricating	25%		12 1/2%	Grease, lubricating
52	Haberdashery and millinery	25%		12 1/2%	Haberdashery and millinery
54	Hats, caps, and bonnets	25%		12 1/2%	Hats, caps, and bonnets
61	Implements:-				
(a)	Agricultural - barrows, hoes, ploughs, rakes and forks and other agricultural implements by whomsoever imported when proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to have been imported for agricultural use.	Free		Free	Agricultural implements and tools
(c)	Other kinds, n.e.i.,				
Ex	Implements and tools (except agricultural)	25%		12 1/2%	Implements and tools (except agricultural)
62	India rubber and gutta percha manufactures, n.e.i.	30%		15%	India rubber manufactures
Ex	India rubber manufactures				
64	Jams and jellies and preserved fruits:-				
(b)	Candied and crystallized Canned and bottled fruits	25%		15%	Fruits, candied, crystallized, canned and bottled
65	Jewelry, including imitation jewelry	30%		15%	Jewelry, including imitation

Revenue List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
57	Lard and lard substitutes	\$2-00	per 100 lbs.	\$1.00	Lard and lard substitutes
70	Machinery of the following kinds, including parts and accessories proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to have been imported for use in connection therewith:-				
(e)	Electric lighting and power generation, including material and equipment for same but excluding fans, stoves and irons and similar articles for domestic use				
Ex	Electric lighting machinery, including accessories	5%		Free	Electric lighting machinery, including accessories
(f)	Other industrial and manufacturing				
Ex	Sawmill machinery, including accessories	5%		Free	Sawmill machinery, including accessories
(g)	Marine	5%		Free	Marine machinery, including accessories
(j)	Sewing machines	5%		Free	Machinery - sewing machinery and parts
72	Meat:-				
(b)	Beef and pork, pickled and salted, other than mess pork				
Ex	Pork, other, in barrels	\$1.20	per 100 lb.	\$0.60	Pork, other, in barrels
(e)	Smoked or cured, including bacon and ham	\$4.00	per 100 lb.	\$2.00	Meat, smoked or cured - including bacon and ham
73	Medicines and drugs:-				
(f)	Other kinds, not including medicinal oils	25%		12 1/2%	Medicines and drugs - other than quinine, vaccine, lymph and serum
74	Metal manufactures:-				
(b)	Barbed wire, woven wire and hog fencing, including staples for same	5%		Free	Barbed wire, hog fencing, and staples for same
(c)	Rafting, draft and lashing chains and timber dogs	Free		Free	Metal rafting chains and timber dogs
(d)	Galvanized iron roofing, including guttering,	20%		10%	Metal and manufactures, iron roofing,

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
74(a) (Con't.)					
(dd)	ridging, elbows and down pipes				guttering and down pipes
	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of iron or other metal	22 1/2%		12 1/2%	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of iron or other metal
(k)	Other metal manufactures, n.e.i.	25%		12 1/2%	
Ex	Iron and steel bars and rods				Metal and metal manufactures iron and steel bars and rods
Ex	Other				Metal manufactures, other than wire gauge for screening, railway material, printing type and other specially listed items
76	Musical instruments of all kinds not being toys	25%		12 1/2%	Musical instruments
78	Oils:-				
(d)	Illuminating oil including kerosene and other refined petroleum burning oils-				
(1)	flashing at 150° F and over by Abel's test	\$0.04	per gal.	\$0.04	Kerosene 1500
(e)	Lubricating	\$0.06	per gal.	\$0.03	Oil, lubricating
(i)	Other kinds, including essential and medicinal oils.				
Ex	Medicinal and essential oils	30%		15%	Medicinal and essential oils
79	Oilcloth and linoleum	25%		12 1/2%	Oilcloth and linoleum
80	Painters' colours and materials of all kinds, 20% n.e.i., including varnishes and woodwork polishes			10%	
Ex	Painters' colours and materials, dry or in paste form				Painters' colors, and materials, dry or in paste form
Ex	Painters' colors and materials, prepared, etc.				Painters' colors and materials, prepared, including ready mixed
Ex	Painters' materials: turpentine				Painters' materials: turpentine

Part Two List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Ex. Pref.	
81	Paper and manufactures, not including stationery:				
(d)	Other kinds, n.e.i.	25%		12 1/2%	Paper manufactures, other kinds, not including stationery
82	Perfumery and toilet preparations, excluding perfumed spirits	25%		15%	Perfumery and toilet preparations
83	Pickles, condiments and sauces	20%		10%	Pickles, sauces, and condiments
88	Provisions, unenumerated	20%		10%	Provisions - unenumerated
90	Salt:-				
(a)	Coarse, fine and rock	\$0.20	per 100 lb.	Free	Salt, coarse, fine, or rock
92	Silk and artificial silk manufactures, n.e.i.				
Ex	Artificial silk piece goods	25%		12 1/2%	Silk and artificial silk manufactures - artificial silk piece goods
93	Soap:-				
(a)	Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap	\$1.00	per 100 lb.	\$0.50	Soap, common
94	Spices	20%		10%	Spices
101	Tobacco:-				
(1)	Unmanufactured				
(a)	Leaf, black, commonly known in the trade as Black Tiger, Black Lion and similar brands, passed by the Collector of Customs as such	\$0.25	per lb.	\$0.15	Tobacco, unmanufactured, black leaf, commonly called Black Tiger
(b)	Leaf, other kinds	\$0.75	per lb.	\$0.45	Tobacco, unmanufactured, leaf, other kinds
(2)	Manufactured				



Revenue List (Continued)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
101 (2) (Con't.)					
(b)	Cigarettes, including weight of the paper covering	\$2.50	per lb.	\$2.00	Cigarettes
106	Vegetables:-				
(a)	Canned	15%		10%	Vegetables preserved in tins and bottles
(b)	Onions, potatoes and garlic				
Ex	Onions and potatoes	\$1.00	per 100 lb.	\$0.50	Vegetables, fresh, onions and potatoes
(d)	Other fresh	15%		10%	Vegetables, fresh, other than onions, garlic, and potatoes
111	Wood and timber:-				
(2)	Unmanufactured-				
(a)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed	\$3.00	per 1,000 superficial feet	\$1.50	Lumber, unmanufactured, undressed
(b)	Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed, including compositions such as prest wood, masonite, cyproc, poilite, calotex, sheet rock, beaver board and wall board.	\$4.00	per 1,000 superficial feet	\$2.00	Lumber, unmanufactured, dressed
(3)	Manufactured, all kinds				
Ex	Furniture and cabinet ware of wood	25%		12 1/2%	Furniture and cabinet ware of wood
Ex	Wood and timber, manufactured, other kinds	25%		12 1/2%	Wood and timber, manufactured, other kinds
113	Typewriters, adding machines, and parts thereof	25%		12 1/2%	Typewriters, adding machines and parts thereof
113	Cameras and photographic supplies	25%		12 1/2%	Cameras and photographic supplies
113	Goods not otherwise enumerated and not specifically exempted				
Ex	Office machines, other than typewriters, adding machines and parts thereof	25%		12 1/2%	Office machines, other than typewriters, adding machines and parts thereof

Items Which the United States Would Desire to be Considered for Suitable Tariff Concessions  
by British Guiana

Tariff Item No	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
<u>First Schedule</u>					
5	Arms, Ammunition and Explosives-				
(c)	Explosives-				
(i)	Dynamite and preparations of nitro-glycerine certified by the Government Analyst to contain less than 75% of nitro-glycerine, blasting gelatine, gelatine dynamite or gellignite, guncotton, and all other explosives admitted by the Comptroller as explosives for blasting purposes	\$0.04	per lb.	\$0.02	Dynamite and all other explosives for blasting purposes
(ii)	Gunpowder rockarock, and fuses, admitted by the Comptroller as explosives for blasting purposes	\$1.00	per 100 lbs.	\$0.50	Gunpowder, Rock-a-Rock, and fuses, for blasting purposes
10	Cattle and Poultry Foods-				
(a)	Oilcakes and oilmeal	\$0.10	per 100 lbs.	Free	Oilcakes and oilmeal
20	Fish-				
(b)	Tinned or canned or preserved in jars or bottles	\$3.00	per 100 lbs.	\$1.00	Fish, canned or preserved in jars or bottles
(c)	Smoked, dried or salted (except Morocut)				Fish (other than Morocut) smoked or dried
(i)	Shrimps	\$1.14	per cwt	\$0.38	
(ii)	Other than shrimps	\$2.25	per cwt	\$0.75	
21	Fruit				
(a)	Apples, not preserved	\$0.69	per barrel of 160 lbs.	\$0.23	Apples, fresh
(d)	Other, dried, canned or preserved, including crystallized fruit (excepting crystallized ginger)	\$3.00	per 100 lbs.	\$1.50	
Ex	Fruit dried (except currants)				Fruit, dried (except currants)
Ex	Fruit canned or preserved (except pineapples)				Fruit, canned or preserved (except pineapples)

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
22	Grain and Flour and Preparations Thereof-				
(a)	Flour of wheat or other grain	\$1.39	per 196 lbs.	\$1.00	Flour
25(a)	Lard, animal	\$1.72	per 100 lbs.	\$0.57	Lard
(b)	Lard compounds and substitutes...	\$14.40	per 100 lbs.	\$4.80	
28	Lubricants, grease and other, whether of animal, vegetable or mineral origin	\$0.04	per lb.	\$0.02	
Ex	Lubricating oil				Lubricating oil
Ex	Greases and fats				Greases and fats
30	Meats-				
(a)	Beef, pork and mutton pickled or salted				
Ex	Beef and pork, salted or pickled	\$2.00	per barrel of 200 lb.	\$0.50	Beef and pork, salted and pickled
36	Pitch-	\$1.00	per 200 lbs.	\$0.50	Pitch
42	Soap, common, including polishing and soft soap	\$1.50	per 100 lbs.	\$0.75	Soap, common
48	Tobacco-				
	In Leaf:-				
(d)	If in packages containing not less than 400 lbs:-	\$0.85	per lb.	\$0.85	Tobacco, in leaf, 25-38% moisture, in packages containing not less than 400 lbs.
	Containing less than 25 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof				
(e)	If in packages containing not less than 400 lbs: Containing less than 25 lbs of moisture in every 100 lbs weight thereof	\$1.35	per lb.	\$1.35	Tobacco, in leaf, less than 25% moisture, in packages containing not less than 400 lbs.
50	Twine	\$0.04	per lb.	\$0.02	Twine
54	Wood and Timber-				
(a)	Lumber, undressed per 1,000 ft. board measure	\$3.93		\$2.40	Lumber, undressed (timber sawn: "Pitch pine undressed" and "Other kinds un-

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Br. Pref.	Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit		
54(a) (Con't.)					
(b)	Lumber, dressed per 1000 ft. board measure	\$5.53		\$4.00	dressed") Lumber, dressed (Timber sawn: "Pitch pine dressed", and "other kinds dressed")
<u>Second Schedule</u>					
6	Cotton Piece Goods	10%		5%	Cotton manufactures - except apparel of a yardage value exceeding 1s.
8	Agricultural and industrial instruments and tools.	5%		Free	
Ex	Agricultural implements, tools and parts thereof				Agricultural implements, tools, and parts thereof
Ex	Implements, tools, and parts thereof, other than agricultural				Implements, tools, and parts thereof, other than agricultural
10	Machinery (including completed parts, accessories and appliances therefor), etc.-				
(1)	Machinery-				
(a)	Agricultural	5%		Free	Agricultural machinery
(c)	Mining	5%		Free	Mining machinery
(d)	Electrical lighting and power for industrial purposes	7 1/2%		Free	Electrical machinery
Ex	Electrical machinery				
(e)	Railways and tramways	7 1/2%		Free	Railway and tramway vehicles
(f)	Other industrial and manufacturing	7 1/2%		Free	
Ex	Rice machinery				Rice machinery
Ex	Other kinds				Machinery, "other kinds"
(g)	Marine	7 1/2%		Free	Marine machinery
(i)	Printing	7 1/2%		Free	Printing machinery
(2)	Accessories and appliances, being articles for use in direct connection with machinery for their greater efficiency	7 1/2%		Free	Machinery accessories and appliances

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty			Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit	Br. Pref.	
10 (3) (Con't.)					
(3)	Other articles...				
(b)	Chimneys and smoke stacks including lining bricks...	7 1/2%		Free	Bricks, lining, for chimneys and smoke stacks
12	Motor Cars, motor car parts, accessories and appliances, including all other motor vehicles and their parts, accessories and appliances, n.e.e.				
Ex	Motor cars, lorries, and vans				Motor cars, lorries, and vans
Ex	Parts for motor cars, lorries, and vans				Parts for motor cars, lorries and vans
13	Paints				
Ex	Paints including colors and pigments	12%		6%	Paints, including colors and pigments
18	All other goods not in this, nor in the First and Third Schedules particularly mentioned, nor in the Fourth Schedule particularly exempted.	33 1/3%		16 2/3%	
Ex	Electrical goods and apparatus (except electro-medical apparatus and insulated wires and cables.)				Electrical goods and apparatus (except electro-medical apparatus and insulated wires and cables)
Ex	House, office, cabinet, or store furniture of iron or steel				House, office, cabinet or store furniture or iron or steel
Ex	Office machinery				Office machinery
Ex	Hardware, other than furniture, holloware and office machinery				Hardware other than furniture, holloware, and office machinery
Ex	Musical instruments (other than pianos and organs) including parts and accessories				Musical instruments (other than pianos and organs, including parts and accessories
Ex	Oilcloth				Oilcloth
Ex	Other kinds of photographic instruments and appliances				Other kinds of photographic instruments and appliances

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.	
18 (Con't.)				
Ex	Scientific instruments and appliances, other than electrical and photographic			Scientific instruments and appliances, other than electrical and photographic
Ex	Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet requisites (except perfumed spirits and soap)			Perfumery, cosmetics, and toilet requisites (except perfumed spirits and soap)
Ex	Polishes and blacking			Polishes and blacking
Ex	Tar			Tar
Ex	Provisions - unenumerated			Provisions - unenumerated

### Third Schedule

11	Shooks, bungs, wooden headings and wooden and iron hooping for making puncheons, hogsheads or barrels for holding rum or molasses	5%	2%	Wood and timber, unmanufactured, for making containers for goods of local manufacture or production
Ex	Wood and timber, unmanufactured, for making containers for goods of local manufacture or production			

### Fourth Schedule

1 (27)	books and other paperware of the following description: printed books save as otherwise provided, illustrated picture books and alphabetical, cards for educational purposes; almanacs, bank notes, signed; maps and plans; photographs (not including frames therefore); postage stamps, used or unused; used postcards;	Free	Free	Books, printed
Ex	Books printed			
1 (29)	cinematograph films;	Free	Free	Films, cinematograph

Tariff Item No.	Tariff Description	Present Rate of Duty		Statistical Description
		Gen.	Unit Br. Pref.	
1 (31)	fruits, not preserved, and not enumerated in the First Schedule;			
Ex	Fruits, fresh, other kinds	Free	Free	Fruit, fresh, other kinds
1 (34)	aircraft, parts and tools therefor, aviation spirit and lubricating oil for use in aircraft, and materials for use in the repair of aircraft;			
Ex	Aircraft parts	Free	Free	Aircraft parts

Item No.	Description	Present Rate of Duty	Requested
<u>Malayan Union</u>			
8(a)	Tin-ore When the price of tin does not exceed \$41 per pikul When the price of tin exceeds \$41 but does not exceed \$42 and so on, the duty per pikul being increased by 12 cents per every dollar by which the price of tin exceeds \$41 In the case of tin-ore exported otherwise than under such guarantees as the High Commissioner may require that it shall be smelted in the Straits Settlements, Australia or the United Kingdom, an additional duty of	\$2.40 per pikul 2.52 per pikul         30.00 per pikul	Duty on tin content of ore and concentrates shall not exceed duty on tin.         Elimination
(b)	Tin, smelted or manufactured from tin-ore won in the Federated Malay States	On the same scale as that for tin-ore, together with an additional duty of one-third of the duty on tin-ore.	Duty on tin content of ore and concentrates shall not exceed duty on tin.
(c)	Additional duty on all tin ore exported.	4 cents per pikul or part of a pikul.	"



CONFIDENTIAL

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS BY THE UNITED STATES

FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS

by

NEWFOUNDLAND

Schedule I

PRELIMINARY REQUESTS BY THE UNITED STATES FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS BY NEWFOUNDLAND

Schedule I								
Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-N	British Preferential	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
15	Wheat meal and flour		Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
38	Beef, salted, in barrels	Brl.	Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
39	Pork, salted, including heads, jowls, tongues, etc., in barrels or half-barrels	Brl.	Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
41	Hams and tongues, dry salted or pickled	Lb.	.04	.03	.03	None	Bind \$.03	
76 a	Fruit, raw: apples		Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
77	Fruit, raw: oranges, melons, pumpkins, lemons, limes, grapes, grapefruit, plums, peaches, pears, apricots, cherries, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, pineapples, pomegranates, guava, shaddocks, mangoes and similar green fruits		Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
78 a	Dried fruits, (other than dates); currants and dried raisins, n.e.s.	Lb.	.03	.02	.02	None	Bind \$.02	
79	Prunes, figs and fig cake		Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
80b	Natural, dried Sultana type raisins, otherwise known as Natural Thompson's Seedless Raisins, in bulk or in pkgs.	Lb.	.03	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
83	Fruit, canned, bottled or otherwise preserved, n.e.s. including ginger in syrup		40%	40%	30% a/	10%	25% Eliminate	
a/ 30% from Australia, eff. 12/14/39; 40% from U.K.								

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-N	British Preferntl	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
94	Milk and cream, preserved, sterilized or condensed; and milk powders, including the weight of immediate coverings	lb.	Free	Free	Free	None	Bind free	
161	Tobacco, plug, firm pressed	lb.	.49+18%	.49+18%	.49+18%	None	Bind	\$.49+18%
162	Tobacco, n.e.s.	lb.	.96	.96	.96	None	Bind	\$.96
164	Cigarettes, manufactured	lb.	4.95	4.95	4.95	None	3.00	
231	Lubricating oils, n.e.s.	gal.	.15	.15	.15	None	.10	
302	Iron and mild steel, including galvanized iron and mild steel in bars, strips, sheets, plates and pieces, n.e.s.		20%	20%	10%	10%	10%	eliminate
305	Iron and steel pipe or tubing and fittings for same, plain or galvanized, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufactured, threaded or coupled or not. Iron and steel wire, n.e.s.		40%	40%	30%	10%	20%	eliminate
353	Axes, saws of all kinds, n.e.s.; adzes, cleavers, hatchets, hammers and tools of all kinds, edged or not, for hand use, n.e.s., including bench machines, wedges, sledges, crow-bars, cant-dogs, track-tools, picks and eyes, wrenches and pliers of all kinds; shovels and spades of iron and steel or other metals; wooden shovels, tool and implement handles of all kinds, n.e.s.		10%	10%	Free	10%	Bind at 10%	10%

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-W	British	Margin of Preferential Preference	Duty	Preference
354	Anvils, vises, files and rasps, rules of all kinds, n.e.s., mallets and gauges, smiths' bellows, horse shoes, diamonds for glaziers' use, glass cutters and emery		10%	10%	free	10%	Bind at 10%	10%
358	Builders', cabinet makers', upholsterers' and trunkmakers' hardware, including furniture springs, hinges and locks, n.e.s., screws, commonly called wood screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal (plated or not) and machine and other screws, n.e.s. traps of iron or other metal, including rat and mouse traps, wholly or partly made of wood		30%	30%	20%	10%	20%	eliminate
362	Hollow-ware of metal, tinned, enameled or not, n.e.s. coal boxes and scoops, buckets, and slop pails		40%	40%	30%	10%	30%	eliminate
381	Electric motors and generators, n.e.s., switchboards and accessories therefor, transformers and accessories therefor, condensers, capacitors, converters, oil circuit breakers, voltage and induction regulators, lightning arrestors, auto starters and commutators, motor control apparatus, domestic lighting sets		20%	20%	10%	10%	Bind at 20%	10%
382	Electric wires and cables (insulated), insulators, electric lamps, including bulbs and shades, meters, wiring devices such as switches, sockets, porcelain knobs and tubes; telephone and telegraph instruments, and parts thereof not capable of other use; magnetos and spark plugs		30%	30%	20%	10%	20%	eliminate
383	Radio receivers and transmitters and parts thereof not capable of other use		30%	30%	30%	none	20%	

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-N	British Preferenti	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
385	Electric batteries of all kinds, including storage batteries, dry cell batteries (single and multiple cell) flashlight batteries, galvanic batteries, primary and secondary batteries, n.e.s		40%	30%	30%	none	20%	
386	Electrical appliances (including razors and hair trimmers), n.e.s.		50%	40%	40%	none	20%	
387	Electrical appliances for cooking and heating		30%	20%	20%	none	bind at 20%	
401	Hand and power machinery and duplicate parts thereof, n.e.s., such as: drilling machines, fan blowers, portable forges, pumps, turning lathes, fretsaw machines, scroll saw machines, and dating, ruling, paging and perforating machines, including pins for same and machinery of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, n.e.s., and welding outfits		20%	20%	10%	10%	bind at 20%	10%
403a	Elevators, steam and hot water boilers for heating purposes, furnaces and radiators, n.e.s.		30%	30%	20%	10%	20%	eliminate
403b	Machinery and parts therefor, such as: woodworking and saw mill machinery, steam engines and turbines, gas engines, stationary engines (not marine), motor engines, n.e.s., water wheels and turbines, steam and hot water boilers for power purposes, horse power machines, hoisting engines, n.e.s., concrete mixers, rock crushers, cranes and derricks, digging or dredging machines, and grips and buckets therefor		20%	20%	10%	10%	bind at 20%	10%
405	Power tractors for agricultural or logging purposes, etc. and parts therefor		free	free	free	none	bind free	

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-N	British Preferenti	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
440	Machinery and parts of machinery, n.e.s.		30%	20%	20%	none	Bind at 20%	
441	Cotton yarn and twist		free	free	free	none	Bind free	
442	Piece goods, wholly or mainly of cotton, printed or dyed or not, not made up in any manner		25%	20%	15%	5%	10%	eliminate
443	Made up or partly made up articles except apparel, wholly or mainly of cotton, n.e.s., such as quilts, sheets, towels and curtains		50%	45%	40%	5%	25%	eliminate
448	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics, velvets, velveteens, silk velvet, plush, in the piece and not made up		35%	35%	25%	10%	20%	eliminate
463	Men's and youths' long rubber boots		free	free	free	none	Bind free	
464	Boots, shoes and slippers for women and children; such footwear being of leather or imitation leather, and of a value in the country of exportation of one dollar or more per pair		40%	35%	30%	5%	20%	eliminate
465	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, gaiters and leggings of all materials, n.o.p. and n.e.s.		40%	40%	30%	10%	25%	eliminate
466	Fur or imitation fur coats, jackets, capes, muffs, stoles and robes; all manufactures of fur or imitation fur and all garments trimmed or lined with fur or imitation fur, where the value of the fur or imitation fur component is more than 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article		55%	55%	45%	10%	45% and raise the limit on the fur component to 20%	eliminate

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Rate of Duty	
			General	M-F-R	British Margin of Preference	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
467	Hats, caps, bonnets, and hat, cap and bonnet shapes of any material		65%	55%	50%	5%	35%	eliminate
468	Ready-made clothing wholly or mainly of material other than wool, for women, and girls, viz.: costumes, dresses, coats and skirts		40%	35%	30%	5%	20%	eliminate
470	Clothing of all kinds, n.e.s., including socks, stockings, sweaters, cardigans and knitted wear, braces, garters, suspenders, handkerchiefs, scarves, ties, belts and corsets. Regalia of societies, (including jewels or badges).		40%	40%	30%	10%	25%	eliminate
471	Gloves and mitts of any material, n.e.s.		55%	45%	45%	none	35%	
481(a)	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, combinations, preparations and drugs, whether obtained naturally or artificially, for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, n.e.s., preparations of fish oils and refined fish oils, n.e.s. and essential oils.		35%	35%	25%	10%	25%	eliminate
481(b)	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, combinations and preparations, whether obtained naturally or artificially, not for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, n.e.s.		50%	50%	40%	10%	35%	eliminate
481(c)	Patent and proprietary preparations for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, not containing alcohol		50%	50%	40%	10%	35%	eliminate

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Equivalent Rate of Duty				Equivalent Treatment	
			General	M.F.N.	British	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
521	Printing paper and manufactures of paper, n.e.s., transparent cellulose wrapping paper, writing paper, wrapping paper, toilet paper, blotting paper, sand, glass, flint and emery papers, emery cloth; millboard; straw-board in sheets or rolls; cardboard; ruled, bordered and coated paper papeteries; paper bags or sacks when not printed upon		60%	60%	50%	10%	35%	eliminate
569	Automobiles or motor cars, and other similar motor vehicles and tires for same		30%	30%	20%	10%	20%	eliminate
570	Parts and accessories, including jacks, radiator cement so called, for automobiles or motor cars or other similar motor vehicles, n.e.s.		30%	30%	20%	10%	20%	eliminate
603	Toilet preparations, n.e.s., including toilet soap and perfumery		65%	65%	55%	10%	35%	eliminate
614	Stationery; printed matter, n.e.s; erasing rubbers of all kinds, sealing wax; mucilage and other liquid gums; inks for writing; pencils, pens, pen-holders and rulers of all kinds; wire paper clips; dating stamps; picture post cards; Christmas and similar cards; books to be written or drawn upon; blank account books, artists' paints and colors, and other drawing requisites		60%	60%	50%	10%	35%	eliminate
M 1014	Tobacco leaf and stems when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond		free	free	free	none	Bind free	
M 1015	Tobacco leaf stripped, when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond		free	free	free	none	Bind free	



Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	M-F-N	British	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
M 1041	Mining machinery, costing at the place of shipment not less than \$100 per machine or piece, (and not including repair parts, mountings and accessories), when used solely for prospecting, mining, quarrying, oil-boring, pumping and refining, and of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, viz;: (a) rock drills, coal cutters, power-loaders and power-shovels; (b) pumps of all kinds to be used for pumping water or oil from the workings to the surface; (c) cranes and derricks, hoisting engines, and conveying machinery, not including vehicles and locomotives; (d) crushers or other machinery for use in facilitating ore; (e) special machinery of all kinds to be used in the refining of coal or ore; washing, concentrating, reducing, and refining coal, ore and oil, or for the manufacture of brick; (f) prospecting drills of all kinds; miners' diamonds and diamond set bits for diamond drills; (g) oil-boring drills and special machinery for pumping and refining oil; (h) steam engines, internal combustion engines, electric generators, electric motors, air compressors and steam boilers to be used for the operation of any of the above mentioned machinery. Chemicals used in the concentration and flotation of ores		free	free	free	none	bind free	

Tariff Item	Tariff Description	Unit	Present Rate of Duty				Requested Treatment	
			General	E-F-M	British Preferenti.	Margin of Preference	Duty	Preference
M 1044	All special paper and pulp-making machinery and mechanical apparatus, when the same cannot be manufactured in Newfoundland, both for the original installation and the further extension of the same, but not in substitution for old, subject to the rules and regulations to be made by the Commissioner for Finance		Free	Free	Free	none	Bind free	
M 1063	Printing paper when imported by bona-fide printers, for the purpose of being printed upon; and book-binders' cloth, leather, marble paper and paper board, when imported by book binders and printers for use in bookbinding		20%	20%	10%	10%	Bind at 20%	10%

CONFIDENTIAL

PROVISIONAL LIST OF UNITED KINGDOM  
REQUESTS FOR TARIFF CONCESSIONS BY  
THE UNITED STATES

---

As regards the items in the 1938 Trade Agreement between the United Kingdom and the U.S.A. which are NOT enumerated in this list of requests, the United Kingdom wishes that the rates of duty or bound free entry established by that Agreement should continue to apply.

March, 1947.

PROVISIONAL LIST OF ITEMS ON WHICH THE UNITED KINGDOM REQUESTS  
TARIFF CONCESSIONS FROM THE UNITED STATES

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1	Stearic acid valued over 8 ¢ per lb. Alginic acid	15% ad val. 25% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
5	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures and salts:- Sodium alginate Calcium alginate and triethanolamine alginate; Potash salts and compounds; Magnesium salts and compounds; Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures and salts, n.s.p.f., not containing alcohol.	20% ad val.  25% ad val.	50% reduction  50% reduction
12	Barium hydroxide	1¼ ¢ lb.	50% reduction
13	Blackings, powders, liquids and creams for cleaning or polishing, n.s.p.f., not containing alcohol.	12½% ad val.	50% reduction
20	Precipitated chalk.	15% ad val.	50% reduction
27(b)	Metacresol and paracresol, 90% or more pure.	3½ ¢ lb + 15%	50% reduction
38	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol:- Myrobalan Mangrove	10% ad val. 7½% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
41	Isinglass	25% ad val.	50% reduction
48	Citrate of lime	7 ¢ lb.	50% reduction
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated. Magnesium oxide (calcined)	1 ¢ lb. 5 ¢ lb.	50% reduction 50% reduction
52	Oils, animal and fish:- Sperm oil, refined Woolgrease, crude Woolgrease, partially refined Woolgrease, medicinal	7 ¢ per gal. ½ ¢ lb. " 1 ¢ lb. " 2 ¢ lb. " *plus 3 ¢ lb. Import Excise Tax.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
58	Oils, distilled or essential:- Patchouli Peppermint	12½% ad val. 25% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
64	Plasters, healing or curative and court plaster.	20% ad val.	50% reduction
65	Artists' paints, colours and pigments:- not over 1½ lbs. net weight, not assembled, valued 20 ¢ or more per doz. pieces: In tubes or jars -  In cakes, pans or other forms -  not over 1½ lbs. net weight, assembled.	2 ¢ per tube or jar + 25% 1¼ ¢ per cake etc. + 25% 70% on assembled value.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
66	Pigments, colours, stains and paints, n.s.p.f. Enamel paints	25% ad val. 15% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
73	Synthetic iron-oxide and iron hydroxide pigments, n.s.p.f. Umbers: Crude or not ground - Washed or ground -	15% ad val. $1\frac{1}{16}$ ¢ lb. $\frac{1}{8}$ ¢ lb.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
80	Toilet soap: Valued 20 ¢ or less per lb. Valued over 20 ¢ per lb. Leather and saddle soap	30% ad val.* 20% ad val.* 10% ad val.* *plus Revenue Tax on tax- able oil content.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
81	Sodium chloride or salt, in bulk	4 ¢ per 100 lbs.	50% reduction
82	Sodium hydrosulphite and compounds	35% ad val.	50% reduction
87	Clays or earths:- China clay or kaolin Fluospar, containing more than 97% of calcium fluoride Fluospar, containing not more than 97% of calcium fluoride	\$1.75 per ton \$4.20 per ton \$6.30 per ton	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
88(e)	Mica plates and built up mica.	40% ad val.	50% reduction
210	Stoneware and earthenware crucibles.	10% ad val.	Bind
211	Earthenware and stoneware table and kitchen articles: Not decorated - Decorated plates etc., of specified sizes and values - Decorated other - Earthenware and stoneware except table and kitchen articles.	10 ¢ doz. pieces + 45% 10 ¢ doz. pieces + 30% 10 ¢ doz. pieces + 50% 10 ¢ doz. pieces + 50%	50% reduction, Extend scope. Revise value brackets. 50% reduction
212	China table and kitchen articles (bone china):- Not decorated - Decorated - China and other vitrified wares, except table, kitchen and sanitary ware (bone china):- Not decorated - Decorated - Electrical porcelain, plain white	40% ad val. but not less than 5 ¢ doz. pieces + 30% 45% ad val. but not less than 5 ¢ doz. pieces + 35% 40% ad val. 45% ad val. 60% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
213	Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined:- Natural amorphous Crystalline lump, chip or dust	5% ad val. 15% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction

No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
114	Earthy or mineral substances, articles, etc., n.s.p.f., not decorated.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
116	Carbon and graphite:- Brushes, plates, rods, etc. Articles or wares, n.s.p.f.	25% ad val. 30% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
117, 118	Bottles, jars etc., n.e.s., filled, except those containing spirits, wines and other beverages:- Holding not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ pint nor over 1 pint Bottles, jars, etc., n.e.s., filled, containing spirits, wines and other beverages:- Holding less than $\frac{1}{4}$ pint  Holding not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ pint nor over 1 pint Holding over 1 pint	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb.  $16\frac{2}{3}$ ¢ per gross $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. $\frac{1}{3}$ ¢ lb.	50% reduction  50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
118	Biological, chemical etc., articles and utensils of fused quartz or fused silica Tubes (except gauge glass tubes) rods, etc., of fused quartz or fused silica. Gauge glass tubes Table and art glassware valued \$1 or more each, except glassware \$8 each or more Table and kitchen articles of heat resisting glass	40% ad val.  30% ad val. 35% ad val.  45% ad val. 50% ad val.	50% reduction  50% reduction 50% reduction  50% reduction 50% reduction
126	Spectacle and eyeglass lenses valued \$10 or more per dozen pairs.	25% ad val.	50% reduction
127	Optical glass	50% ad val.	50% reduction
128	Ophthalmoscopes, etc., Cathetometers etc., Colorimeters, etc., Haemacytometers etc., Optical measuring and testing instruments etc. Photographic lenses:- Valued less than \$5 each - Valued \$5 or more each - Azimuth mirrors etc.; Projection lenses	60% ad val.  45% ad val. 30% ad val. 45% ad val.	50% reduction  50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
131	Smalts, frostings, etc., ground or pulverised	15% ad val.	50% reduction
132	Manganese ore containing 35% and over of manganese Tungsten metal, tungsten carbide and mixtures or combinations, in lumps, grains or powder.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. (60 ¢ lb. of tung. cont. + 50%)	50% reduction 50% reduction
134	Steel bars, solid or hollow n.e.s.:- Valued over 8 ¢ lb. but not over 12 ¢ lb. Valued over 12 ¢ lb. but not over 16 ¢ lb. Valued over 16 ¢ lb.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. * $3\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. *- 20% * *8% if cont. dutiable alloy.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
	Die blocks or blanks etc., valued over 16 ¢ lb. not containing dutiable alloy	20% ad val.	50% reduction
135	Alloy iron or steel - additional duties	4% or 8% + addl. cumulative duty	Abolish add. duty on alloy content.
136	Wire rope	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ lb. but not under $17\frac{1}{2}$ nor over 35% ad val.	50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
319	Iron or steel anchors and parts	15% ad val.	50% reduction
321	Antifriction balls and rollers	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 25%	50% reduction
327	Malleable iron castings for heel etc. plates for boots and shoes.	10% ad val.	50% reduction
328	Tubes of iron or steel, n.s.p.f.	25% ad val.	50% reduction
329	Power transmission chains and parts	25% ad val.	50% reduction
335	Grib, shot and sand of iron or steel	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	50% reduction
337	Card clothing:- With round wire, untempered With round wire, tempered	15% ad val. 35% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
339	Table, household, kitchen etc., utensils and hollow or flatware:- Of aluminium Of copper, not plated Of base metals, not plated Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper Plated with silver on other materials	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 40% 30% ad val. 40% ad val. 35% ad val. 50% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
341	Steel plates, stereotype plates and other plates for printing	25% ad val.	50% reduction
343	Sewing and embroidery machine needles Crochet needles or hooks Tape, knitting and all other needles, n.s.p.f., and bodkins of metal Needle cases, needle books etc.:- Furnished with needles only and valued at not less than \$1.25 per doz. cases or books All other	\$1.15 per 1000 + 40% " " 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 45% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
350	Metal pins:- Common or dressmakers'; Hair Other (except safety)	30% ad val. 35% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
351	Pens, n.s.p.f. Of plain or carbon steel Wholly or in part of other metal Any of the foregoing with nib and barrel in one piece	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ gross 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ gross 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ gross	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
353	All articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling or distributing electrical energy; electrical telegraph, telephone etc., instruments and devices; articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device; all the foregoing and parts thereof.	Varying from 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ % to 35%	50% reduction
354	Pen, pocket, clasp and other knives with folding blades:- Valued over \$1.25 not over \$3 per dozen Valued over \$3 not over \$6 per dozen Valued over \$6 per dozen	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 55% 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 50% 35c/ ea. + 55%	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
355	Table, butchers', carving etc., knives with fixed blades, cleavers, forks and steels	Varying from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 25% to 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 35%	50% reduction



Pa. Co.	Item	Present Duty	Request
56	Machine knives and blades	20. ad val.	50. reduction
57	Power operated animal clippers, pruning and sheep shears and blades, valued over \$1.75 per dozen	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 22 $\frac{1}{2}$	50. reduction
	Scissors and other shears (except pruning and sheep shears) valued over \$1.75 per dozen.	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 45	50. reduction
58	Safety razors, handles and frames	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 15	50. reduction
	Blades for safety razors	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. + 15	50. reduction
59	Surgical instruments and parts	55. ad val.	50. reduction
	Dental instruments and parts	35. ad val.	50. reduction
60	Pyrometers and moisture testers and parts	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Instruments for determining strength of materials	20. ad val.	50. reduction
65	Shotguns and rifles valued over \$50 each	32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
68	Clocks and all mechanisms, devices and instruments intended or suitable for measuring time, distance, speed, etc., and parts thereof	Various	50. reduction
69(b)	All other automobiles, automobile chassis and automobile bodies; Motorcycles	10. ad val.	50. reduction
(c)	Parts of automobiles	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Parts of motorcycles	15. ad val.	50. reduction
71	Bicycles, having wheels in diameter:		
	Not over 19 inches	\$ 1.25 ea. *	50. reduction
	Over 19, not over 25 inches	\$2 each *	50. reduction
	Over 25 inches	\$2.50 each *	50. reduction
	Bicycle frames	\$1.25 each *	50. reduction
		*but not less than 15. nor more than	
		30. ad val.	
	Bicycle parts (other than frames)	30. ad val.	50. reduction Reclass inner tubes under para. 1537(b)
72	Combination cases and sharpeners for safety razors	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
	Steam turbines and parts	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Internal combustion engines (Diesel type):-		
	Horizontal:		
	Not over 5,000 lbs. each	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
	Over 5,000 lbs. each	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
	Other:		
	Not over 2,500 lbs. each	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
	Over 2,500 lbs. each	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50. reduction
	Punches, shears and bar cutters	40. ad val.	50. reduction
	Machine tools (except jig-boring machine tools) and parts but not including machine tools which remove metal in the form of chips	30. ad val.	50. reduction
	Carding, twisting, spinning and other preparing machinery for cotton	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Ditto - Ditto - for jute	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Ditto - Ditto - for wool		
	and other fibres except cotton and jute:-		
	Worsted combs	40. ad val.	50. reduction
	Other	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Winding, beaming, warping and slashing machinery and parts	20. ad val.	50. reduction



No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
72 contd)	Full-fashioned hosiery knitting machinery and parts	40. ad val.	50. reduction
	Circular knitting machinery and parts	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Knitting machines (other than circular and full-fashioned hosiery machines) and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Lace-making machines and Lace-curtain, net and netting machines:-		
	Levers or go-through lace machines and parts	30. ad val.	50. reduction
	Other and parts	15. ad val.	50. reduction
	Textile bleaching, printing, dyeing and finishing machinery and parts	40. ad val.	50. reduction
	Cordage machines and parts	20. ad val.	50. reduction
	Textile machinery, n.s.p.f., and parts	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Sewing machines valued over \$10 and parts	15. ad val.	50. reduction
	Tobacco machinery and parts:-		
	Tobacco cutting and industrial cigarette making machines and parts	22½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Other tobacco machinery and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Wrapping and packaging machinery and parts:-		
	Machines for packaging tobacco and machines for wrapping cigarette packages and parts	17½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Machines for wrapping candy and combination candy-cutting and wrapping machines and parts	17½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Other	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Food preparing and manufacturing machines:-		
	Bakers' machines and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Chocolate and confectionery machines and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Mining machinery and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Duplicating machines	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Mechanical dry-shavers (non electric)	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Machinery, n.s.p.f. and parts	27½. ad val.	50. reduction
74	Aluminium metal, scrap and alloys crude	3 ¢ lb.	50. reduction
	Aluminium plates, sheets, bars, rods, circles etc.	6 ¢ lb.	50. reduction
1	Seamless, brass tubes and tubing; Bronze tubes	4 ¢ lb. + 4 ¢ lb. on copper content.	50. reduction
80	Bottle caps, collapsible tubes and sprinkler tops:-		
	Not decorated	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Decorated	35. ad val.	50. reduction
87	Miscellaneous manufactures of base metal dutiable at 22½. ad val.	22½. ad val.	50. reduction
	Miscellaneous manufactures of base metal dutiable at 30. ad val.	30. ad val.	50. reduction
	Miscellaneous manufactures of base metal dutiable at 45. ad val.	45. ad val.	50. reduction
	Articles or wares, n.s.p.f.:-		
	Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper	35. ad val.	50. reduction
	Plated with silver on other materials	65. ad val.	50. reduction
	Composed wholly or in chief value of silver	50. ad val.	50. reduction
105	Veneers other than birch or maple	20. ad val.	50. reduction
111	Baskets and bags of wood, straw, etc.	50. ad val.	50. reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
412	Manufactures of wood:- Furniture (except bentwood) n.s.p.f.: Chairs Furniture (other than chairs) Parts Picture and mirror frames Shuttles and bobbins, including pirns and quills Furniture removal vans (lift vans)	40 ad val. 25 ad val. 40 ad val. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50 reduction 50 reduction 50 reduction 50 reduction 50 reduction 50 reduction
502	Edible molasses and sugar syrups	Various	50 reduction
603	Manufactured tobacco, n.s.p.f.	35 / lb.	50 reduction
605	Cigarettes	\$2.25 lb. + 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 reduction
703	Swine	1 / lb.	Bind
713	Chicken eggs in the shell Other eggs in the shell	5 / per doz. 10 / per doz.	50 reduction 50 reduction
714	Horses valued over \$150 per head	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50 reduction
716	Honey	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ / per lb.	Bind
718(b)	Fish canned, not in oil:- Herring, smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce	15 ad val.	50 reduction
719(4)	Herring in containers with more than 10 lb. herring content	$\frac{1}{2}$ / lb.	Bind
720 a)(3)	Herring, eviscerated, split, skinned or divided, smoked or kippered (not boned)	2 / lb.	50 reduction
733	Biscuits, wafers, cake etc.	15 ad val.	50 reduction
736	Blueberries, frozen	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val.	50 reduction
743	Limes in their natural state or in brine	1 / lb.	Reduce to Cuban rate.
747	Pineapples, prepared or preserved	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ / lb.	" " "
750	Avocados	15 / lb.	" "
751	Jellies, jams, marmalades and fruit butters:- Quince All other	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ad val. 20 ad val.	" " " "
752	Orange pulp	35 ad val.	" "
754	Orchid plants	15 ad val.	50 reduction
758	Coconuts Coconut meat, shredded and desiccated	$\frac{1}{4}$ / each 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ / lb.	50 reduction 50 reduction
759	Peanuts:- Not shelled Shelled Blanched, salted etc.	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ / lb. 7 / lb. 7 / lb.	50 reduction 50 reduction 50 reduction

	Item	Present Duty	Request
63	Ryegrass seed	1½ ¢ lb.	50% reduction
64	Turnip seed	3 ¢ lb.	50% reduction
74	Celery:- When imported from April 15 to July 31, inclusive	1 ¢ lb.	50% reduction
	When imported from August 1 to April 14, inclusive	2 ¢ lb.	50% reduction
8	Sauces, n. s. p. f.	35% ad val.	50% reduction
8	Ginger root, candied or preserved	10% ad val.	Bind
1	Mustard seed, whole	1½ ¢ lb.	50% reduction
	Mustard ground or prepared	7½ ¢ lb.	50% reduction
	Curry and curry powder	2½ ¢ lb.	50% reduction
22	Whisky, gin and rum	\$2.50 per proof gal.	50% reduction
6	Lime juice, unconcentrated, containing less than ½% of alcohol	35 ¢ per gal.	50% reduction
(b)	Cotton yarns	Various	50% reduction
2	Cotton sewing thread	½ ¢ per 100 yds. but not less than 20% nor more than 35% ad val.	50% reduction
5	Countable cotton cloths	Various	50% reduction
6	Cloth in chief value of cotton, containing wool	40% ad val.	50% reduction
	Tracing cloth; Cotton window hollands	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Waterproof cloth	25% ad val.	50% reduction
9	Pile fabrics of cotton:- Twill back velveteens valued 65 ¢ or more per sq. yd.	37½% ad val.	50% reduction
	Plushes and chenilles (other than those 52 inches or more in width and valued at \$1 or more per square yard.)	50% ad val.	50% reduction
	Velveteen polishing cloths valued 60 ¢ or more per sq. yard	31¼% ad val.	50% reduction
10	Cotton table damask and manufactures thereof, valued 75 ¢ or more per lb.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
2	Lamp and stove wicking and spindle banding of vegetable fibre	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Tubings of cotton or of cotton and rubber, n. s. p. f.	35% ad val.	50% reduction
13	Belts and belting for machinery, of cotton or other vegetable fibre	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Cotton rope used as belting for textile machinery	25% ad val.	50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
914	Knit fabric of cotton or other vegetable fibre made on a warp-knitting machine	45% ad val.	50% reduction
917	Cotton knit outerwear (except gloves and mittens)	45% ad val.	50% reduction
918, 904	Cotton handkerchiefs and woven mufflers:- Not hemmed	Dutiable as cloth	50% reduction
	Hemmed	Dutiable as cloth + 10% ad val.	50% reduction
919	Cotton wearing apparel, not knit or crocheted:- Coats valued at \$4 or more each; vests valued at \$24 or more per dozen; dressing gowns, including bath robes and beach robes, valued at \$2.50 or more each; underwear valued at \$9 or more per dozen separate pieces; and pyjamas valued at \$18 or more per dozen suits Other	20% ad val. 37½% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
920	Lace window curtains, nets, nettings etc., made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, of cotton or other vegetable fibre.	50% ad val.	50% reduction
923	Manufactures of cotton, n.s.p.f.:- Printers' rubberised blanketing; moulded cotton and rubber packing; cotton yarns containing wool; ladder tapes; badmington nets; terry-woven towels valued at 45¢ or more each; fish nets valued at 50¢ or more per lb.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
924	Articles containing cotton having a staple of 1½ inches or more in length	10 c/ add. duty	Eliminate add. duty
1002	Sliver and roving of flax, hemp, ramie or other vegetable fibre	20% ad val.	50% reduction
1004 (a)	Single yarns:- Of flax, not finer than 60 lea Of flax, finer than 60 lea. Of ramie, not finer than 60 lea	25% ad val. 15% ad val. 35% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
(b)	Threads, twines and cords, composed of two or more yarns twisted together:- Of flax, less than 3/16 inch in diameter Of ramie, less than 3/16 inch in diameter	30% ad val. 40% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
1005	Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, etc., of manila, henequen or other hard fibre:- ¾ inch in diameter and larger Less than ¾ inch in diameter	2 ¢ lb. 2 ¢ lb. + 15%	50% reduction 50% reduction
1006	Fishing nets and nettings of flax, valued at more than \$1 per lb.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
1007	Linen fire hose	19½ ¢ lb. + 15%	50% reduction

No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1009	(a)		
	Woven fabrics of flax, 30-100 threads in warp and filling per sq. inch, weighing from 4 to 12 ozs. inclusive per sq.yd. 12-36 inches wide.	50% ad val.	50% reduction
	(b) Woven fabrics for padding or interlinings, of flax, hemp, or jute	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	(c) Artists' canvas of vegetable fibre, except cotton	30% ad val.	50% reduction
1010	Woven fabrics of vegetable fibre, except cotton, n.s.p.f.	20% ad val.	50% reduction
1011	Plain-woven fabrics of vegetable fibre except cotton, weighing less than 4 ozs. per sq.yd.	20% ad val.	50% reduction
1013	Table damask and manufactures thereof:-		
	Of flax not exceeding 130 threads to the sq. inch.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	Of flax exceeding 130 thread to the sq. inch	25% ad val.	50% reduction
1014	Sheets and pillowcases of flax, hemp or ramie	25% ad val.	50% reduction
	Towels of flax not over 120 threads per sq. inch	50% ad val.	50% reduction
	Towels of flax over 120 threads per sq. inch	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Napkins of flax not over 120 threads per sq. in.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	Napkins of flax over 120, not over 130 threads per sq. inch.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	Napkins of flax over 130 threads per sq. inch.	25% ad val.	50% reduction
1016	Handkerchiefs of vegetable fibre, except cotton:-		
	Not hemmed	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Hemmed, with handrolled or handmade hems	2 1/2% ex. + 50%	50% reduction
	Hemmed, other	35% ad val.	50% reduction
1017	Shirt collars and cuffs of flax	20% ex. + 5%	50% reduction
1019	Bagging for covering cotton, weighing over 32 ozs. per sq.yd.	3 1/10% lb.	50% reduction
1020	Inlaid linoleum	32% ad val.	50% reduction
	Other linoleum	25% ad val.	50% reduction
	Floor oilcloth	20% ad val.	50% reduction
1021	Floor coverings, n.s.p.f.:-		
	Felt base floor coverings.	25% ad val.	50% reduction
	Mats, matting, flooring and tiling of rubber	40% ad val.	50% reduction
1105	Wool and hair wastes:-		
	Noils, carbonised	21% lb.	50% reduction
	Noils, not carbonised	16% lb.	50% reduction
	Flocks	5% lb.	50% reduction
	Top, slubbing, roving and ring wastes	34% lb.	50% reduction
	Yarn or thread waste	15% lb.	50% reduction
	Garnetted waste	13% lb.	50% reduction
	Card or burr waste, carbonised	13% lb.	50% reduction
	Card or burr waste, not carbonised	14% lb.	50% reduction
	Wool wastes n.s.p.f.	14% lb.	50% reduction
	Sheddy and wool extract	14% lb.	50% reduction
	Mungo	9% lb.	50% reduction
	Wool rags	9% lb.	50% reduction



Pre. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1106	Wool and hair advanced beyond scouring but not further than roving:- Tops of mohair; tops of camel hair; tops of wool and other hair; other wool advanced beyond scouring but not further than roving	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	50% reduction
1107	Yarns of wool other than of angora rabbit hair:- Valued not over 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30	50% reduction
	Valued over 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., not over $\pounds$ 1 lb.	36 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1, not over $\pounds$ 1.50 lb.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1.50 lb.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30	50% reduction
1108	Woven wool fabrics weighing not more than 4 ozs. per sq. yd.:- Without warp of cotton	50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	50% reduction
	With warp of cotton	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	50% reduction
1109	(a) Woven wool fabrics weighing more than 4 ozs. per sq. yd. (except woven green billiard cloths, in the piece, weighing more than 11 ozs., not more than 15 ozs. per sq. yd. wholly of wool):- Valued not more than 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 45	50% reduction
	Valued over 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., not over $\pounds$ 1.25 lb.	50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 40	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1.25, not over $\pounds$ 2 lb.	50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 40	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 2 lb.	50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 35 $\frac{1}{2}$	50% reduction
(b)	Woven wool felts, belts, blankets, jackets etc. for machine clothing, valued over $\pounds$ 2 per lb.	50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	50% reduction
1110	Wool pile fabrics and manufactures thereof, with pile wholly cut or wholly uncut	44 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 40	50% reduction
1111	Wool Blankets and similar articles (including carriage and automobile robes and steamer rugs) not over 3 yds. in length:- Valued not over $\pounds$ 1 per lb.	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 36	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1, not over $\pounds$ 1.50 per lb.	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 36	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1.50 per lb.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 36	50% reduction
1112	Wool felts, not woven:- Valued not over $\pounds$ 1.50 per lb.	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 30	50% reduction
	Valued over $\pounds$ 1.50 per lb.	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. + 35	50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1114 (b)	Wool hose and half-hose:- Valued not over \$1.75 per doz. prs.	40 ¢ lb. + 35 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$1.75, not over \$3 per doz. prs.	50 ¢ lb. + 35 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$3 per doz. prs.	50 ¢ lb. + 25 ¢	50% reduction
	Wool gloves and mittens:- Valued over \$1.75, not over \$3.50 per doz. prs.	50 ¢ lb. + 50 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$3.50 per doz. prs.	50 ¢ lb. + 40 ¢	50% reduction
(c)	Wool knit underwear:- Valued not over \$1.75 per lb.	40 ¢ lb. + 30 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$1.75 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 30 ¢	50% reduction
(d)	Infants' wool knit outerwear, valued more than \$2 per lb:- Jersey fabric	50 ¢ lb. + 25 ¢	50% reduction
	Other	50 ¢ lb. + 50 ¢	50% reduction
	Other wool knit or crocheted outerwear:- Valued not over \$2 per lb.	44 ¢ lb. + 45 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$2, not over \$5 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 40 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$5 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 30 ¢	50% reduction
1115 (a)	Wool wearing apparel, not knit or crocheted, except hats and hat bodies:- Valued not over \$4 per lb.	33 ¢ lb. + 30 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$4 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 30 ¢	50% reduction
1116 (b)	Carpets, rugs and mats of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom; Chenille axminster carpets, rugs and mats	40% ad val.	50% reduction
1117 (a)	Axminster, Wilton, Brussels, Velvet or Tapestry, and similar carpets rugs and mats valued more than 40 ¢ per sq. foot	40% ad val.	50% reduction
(c)	Mohair carpets, rugs and mats:- Valued not over 40 ¢ per sq. foot Valued over 40 ¢ per sq. foot	30% ad val. 40% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
1119	Wool tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics) in the piece or otherwise :-		
	Valued not over 80 ¢ per lb.	40 ¢ lb. + 45 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over 80 ¢, not over \$1.25 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 40 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$1.25, not over \$2 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 40 ¢	50% reduction
	Valued over \$2 per lb.	50 ¢ lb. + 35 ¢	50% reduction

Seri. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
120	Manufactures of wool, n.s.p.f.:— Cloth samples not more than 104 sq. inches in area Other	25% ad val. 50% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction
1205	All silk woven fabrics, in the piece, except pile, valued over \$5.50 per lb. bleached, printed, piece dyed or yarn dyed	45% ad val.	50% reduction
1208	Silk articles, knit or crocheted:— Underwear, valued not over \$1.75 per lb. Underwear, valued over \$1.75 per lb. Outerwear, and all other articles	60% ad val. 35% ad val. 60% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
1209	Silk handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, valued at more than \$5 per dozen:— Not hemmed: If block printed by hand Other Hemmed or hemstitched: If block printed by hand Other	30% ad val. 40% ad val. 35% ad val. 45% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
210	Silk wearing apparel, not knit or crocheted	65% ad val.	50% reduction
302	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile not exceeding 30 inches in length, other than waste	25% ad val.	50% reduction
402	Sheathing and roofing papers and felts	10% ad val.	50% reduction
403	Manufactures of pulp, n.s.p.f. (Extraction thimbles)	30% ad val.	50% reduction
404	Stereotype paper; carbon paper, coated or uncoated; pottery paper, all the foregoing valued more than 15 ¢ per lb.:— Not over 6 lb. to the ream  Over 6 lbs. and less than 10 lbs. to the ream India and Bible paper weighing 10 lbs. or more and less than 20½ lbs. per ream	4 ¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 4 ¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.  2 ¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
405	Surface coated paper covered with metal, gelatine, etc., n.s.p.f., and coated paper, n.s.p.f. Simplex decalcomania paper, not printed	5 ¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. 2½ ¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction
406	Lithographic prints not exceeding 12/1000 inch in thickness	30 ¢ per lb.	50% reduction
407	Writing, letter and note paper and correspondence cards, ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, etc.:— In rolls or in sheets 110 sq. inches or more in area  In sheets less than 110 sq. inches in area	3 ¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. 3 ¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	50% reduction 50% reduction 50% reduction



Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1407 (contd)	Drawing paper weighing 8 lbs. or over per ream not ruled, bordered, embossed, etc.:- Valued less than 40 ¢ per lb.	3 ¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	50% reduction
	Valued not less than 40 ¢ per lb.	2 ¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	50% reduction
1409	Hanging paper, printed etc.	1 ¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	50% reduction
	Filtering paper:		
	Valued less than 75 ¢ per lb.	5 ¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	50% reduction
	Valued at 75 ¢ or more per lb.	2 1/2 ¢ per lb. + 7 1/2% ad val.	50% reduction
	Stencil paper, unmounted and papers, n.s.p.f.	30% ad val.	50% reduction
1410	Unbound books and bound books of all kinds, (except prayer books), pamphlets, music in books and sheets, and printed matter, n.s.p.f.:-		
	If of bona fide foreign authorship	7 1/2% ad val.	50% reduction
	Not of bona fide foreign authorship	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Tourist literature:-		
	If of bona fide foreign authorship	7 1/2% ad val.	50% reduction
	Not of bona fide foreign authorship	12 1/2% ad val.	50% reduction
	Books for children's use	15% ad val.	50% reduction
	Book bindings and book covers of leather	15% ad val.	50% reduction
	Diaries, note books and address books	25% ad val.	50% reduction
	Greeting cards:-		
	With greetings, title or other wording	45% ad val.	50% reduction
	Without greetings, title or other wording	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	Maps, charts, blank books, engraving	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Drawings, photographs and etchings	25% ad val.	50% reduction
1413	Papers and paperboard etc., embossed, cut, etc. n.s.p.f. (filter paper)	30% ad val.	50% reduction
1501 (a)	Asbestos manufactures, except shingles:- Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, tape and tubing	20% ad val.	50% reduction
1502	Sporting and athletic balls (except baseballs)	20% ad val.	50% reduction
	Squash balls	30% ad val.	50% reduction
	Equipment for exercise, play or sport, n.s.p.f.	20% ad val.	50% reduction
		or	
		30% ad val.	
1504 (b)(4)	Straw hats and hat bodies (except harvest hats): blocked or trimmed:-		
	Valued less than \$15 per doz.	25 ¢ ea. + 50% ad val.	50% reduction
	Valued more than \$15 per doz.	16 2/3 ¢ ea. + 30% ad val.	50% reduction
1506	Tooth brushes valued over 12 ¢ each with handles	1 ¢ each +	50% reduction
	or backs other than of cellulose compounds	25% ad val.	
	Hair brushes valued over 40 ¢ each with handles	1 ¢ each +	50% reduction
	or backs other than of cellulose compounds	25% ad val.	
	Other toilet brushes valued over 40 ¢ each with handles or backs other than of cellulose compounds	1 ¢ each + 25% ad val.	50% reduction
	Paint brushes (including artists)	50% ad val.	50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1506 (contd)	Hair pencils (including artists)	2 ¢ ea. but not less than 20 ¢, nor more than 40 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Brushes n. s. p. f.	50 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1510	Buttons and parts of horn and composition horn	35 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Buttons and parts of galalith valued more than 60 ¢ per gross	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1513	Metal figures or images of animate objects not having any movable member or part and valued at 21 ¢ or more per lb.	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Having any movable member or part, but not having a spring mechanism, and valued at 30 ¢ or more per lb.	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Model airplane construction sets of metal valued 75 ¢ or more each	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Other construction sets of metal valued 30 ¢ or more per lb.	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	. . . . .		
1514	Abrasive papers and cloths	20 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1518	Manufactures of feathers, n. s. p. f. (boas, boutonnières, etc.)	40 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1519 a) & b)	Furs (except silver fox), dressed, dyed, or not dyed	Various from 15 ¢ to 30 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Fur plates, mats, linings, strips and crosses of squirrel skins, not dyed	35 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	dyed	40 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1526 a)	Fur felt hats:		
	For men and boys:		
	Valued over \$30, not over \$48 per doz.	\$1.08 $\frac{1}{3}$ ea. + 25 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Valued over \$48 per doz.	\$1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$ ea. + 15 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	For women and girls:		
	Valued over \$18, not over \$48 per doz.	50 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Valued over \$48 per doz.	\$1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$ ea. + 25 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
1529 a)	Nets and nettings:-		
	Of cotton -		
	Made on the bobinnet machine, not embroidered, 225 or more holes to the square inch	45 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Other	90 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Of silk -		
	Made on the bobinnet machine	60 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Flouncings all-overs, neck ruffings, flutings, quillings, ruchings and tuckings of cotton	90 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Wool knit hose and half-hose, embroidered:-		
	Value not over \$3.50 per doz. prs.	65 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction
	Value over \$3.50 per doz. prs.	50 ¢ ad val.	50% reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
1529 (contd)	Braids of cotton (shoe and boot laces)	90 ad val.	50 reduction
	Hair nets of cotton, rayon or other synthetic textile and mosquito nets	90 ad val.	50 reduction
1530 (b)(4)	Cattle side upper leather:- Wax and rough splits Grains and finished splits	10 ad val. 12½ ad val.	50 reduction 50 reduction
	Calf and kip lining leather	12½ ad val.	50 reduction
(5)	Bovine collar, bag, case, strap, glove and garment leather	15 ad val.	50 reduction
(c)	Sheep, lamb, goat and kid glove and garment leather	20 ad val.	50 reduction
	Goat and kid leather (including glazed) n.s.p.f.	20 ad val.	50 reduction
	Pigskin leather n.s.p.f.	12½ ad val.	50 reduction
	Rough tanned walrus leather	15 ad val.	50 reduction
	Goat and kid shoe leather, including glazed	10 ad val.	Bind
(d)	Bovine grained, embossed, or fancy leather	20 ad val.	50 reduction
	Goat and kid grained, embossed or fancy leather	30 ad val.	50 reduction
(e)	Welt boots and shoes of leather	50 / per pair but not less than 10 nor more than 20 ad val.	50 reduction
(f)	Harness valued at more than \$70 per set, single harness valued more than \$40, saddles valued more than \$40 each, saddlery and parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing; saddles of pigskin or imitation pigskin	20 ad val. 15 ad val.	50 reduction Bind
1531	Leather luggage and related articles, cases, boxes, chests etc., handbags, pocket books, straps and strops, wearing apparel and manufactures of leather, rawhide or parchment, n.s.p.f.	25 ad val.	50 reduction
	Purses, bill-folds etc., and similar flat leather goods	35 ad val.	50 reduction
	Dog equipment	20 ad val.	50 reduction
	Belts and buckles for personal wear	17½ ad val.	50 reduction
	Any of the above, other than flat leather goods, permanently fitted with travelling bottle etc., sewing etc., sets	50 ad val.	50 reduction
1532 (a)	Gloves, wholly or in chief value of leather:- Men's, not over 12 inches in length Women's and children's not over 12 inches in length lined with cotton, silk, wool or other fabric, whether or not fur trimmed; lined with leather or fur	Various Various	50 reduction 50 reduction
1535	Fishing tackle:- Artificial baits, fly books and fly boxes, artificial flies and snelled hooks Leaders or casts valued \$2 or over per doz.	45 ad val. 35 ad val.	50 reduction 50 reduction
1537 (b)	Hard rubber manufactures (except combs):- Syringes Other	35 ad val. 25 ad val.	50 reduction 50 reduction

Para. No.	Item	Present Duty	Request
573 b) contd)	Rubber packing, gaskets, valves and hose and tubing less than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch inside diameter	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Hose and tubing $\frac{3}{8}$ inch or over inside diameter	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ad val.	50. reduction
	Moulded insulators and insulating materials	30. ad val.	50. reduction
	Druggists sundries of soft rubber:-		
	Nursing nipples and pacifiers and surgeons' and household rubber gloves	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Rubber heels and soles	25. ad val.	50. reduction
	Other soft rubber manufactures (except druggists sundries)	25. ad val.	50. reduction
542	Phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, dictaphones and similar articles and parts thereof, n.s.p.f.:-		
	Parts, including dictaphone records	30. ad val.	50. reduction
	Needles for phonographs etc.	8 ¢ per 1000 + 45. ad val.	50. reduction
	Records for phonographs etc., n.s.p.f.	15. ad val.	50. reduction
545	Sponges:		
	Sheepswool	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ad val.	Reduce to Cuban rate
	Yellow, grass or velvet	15. ad val.	" "
	Hardhead or reef	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ad val.	" "
	Other	15. ad val.	" "
551	Film packs	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ad val.	50. reduction
552	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls of briar or other wood or root:-		
	Valued \$1.20 but not over \$5 per doz.	5 ¢ each + 50. ad val.	50. reduction
	Valued more than \$5 per doz.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ each + 40. ad val.	50. reduction
	Tobacco pouches:-		
	Of leather	35. ad val.	50. reduction
	Of other material	60. ad val.	50. reduction
	Cigar and cigarette cases of leather	35. ad val.	50. reduction
554	Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades covered with plain cloth with ribs over 15 inches in length	40. ad val.	50. reduction

Requests by the British Colonies and Mandated Territories for  
Tariff Concessions from the United States of America

Tariff Description	Rate of Duty	
	Present Duty	Request
Quassia Wood, cut, sifted and graded	10%	5%
Logwood extract	15%	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Wattle extract	15%	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Lemon Oil	25%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Orange Oil	25%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Grapefruit Oil	25%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Tonka Beans	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents per lb.
Bauxite crude	\$1 per ton	50 cents per ton.
Artificial teeth, vitrified	45%	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Molasses, not for human consumption or for extraction of sugar.	0.03 cents per lb.	0.015 cents per lb. Remove preference.
Pineapples, prepared or preserved.	Various	0.8 cents per lb. Remove preference
Lily Bulbs.	\$6 per 1000	\$3 per 1000
Coconuts.	$\frac{1}{4}$ cent each	$\frac{1}{8}$ cent each
Onions, edible.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	1.25 cents per lb.
Potatoes, seed.	0.75 cents per lb.	0.375 cents per lb. Remove preference.
Potatoes, white.	0.6 cents per lb. Dec. 1st to Feb. 29th	0.3 cents per lb. Dec. 1st to Feb. 29th. Remove preference.
Tomatoes, natural state	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	0.75 cents per lb. Remove seasonal preference.
Celery, natural state	1 cent per lb. April 15 to July 31.	$\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. April 15 to July 31.
Cabbage, white	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.	0.75 cents per lb.

Requests by the British Colonies and Mandated Territories for  
Tariff Concessions from the United States of America.

(Continued)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of Duty	
		Present Duty	Request
86	Lime Juice, Unconcentrated u/ $\frac{1}{2}\%$ alcohol	35 cents gallon	$17\frac{1}{2}$ cents gallon
	Lime Juice, Concentrated	35 cents gallon	$17\frac{1}{2}$ cents gallon.
85	Sponges, hardhead or roof.	$7\frac{1}{2}\%$	$3\frac{3}{4}\%$
	Sponges, velvet	15%	$7\frac{1}{2}\%$
	Sponges, yellow, grass.	15%	$7\frac{1}{2}\%$
	Pyrethrum, crude	Free	Bind free.
	Palm Oil.	Free	Remove Processing Tax.
88	Ginger root, dried.	Free	Bind free.
	Ginger root, unground.	Free	Bind free.





April 23, 1947

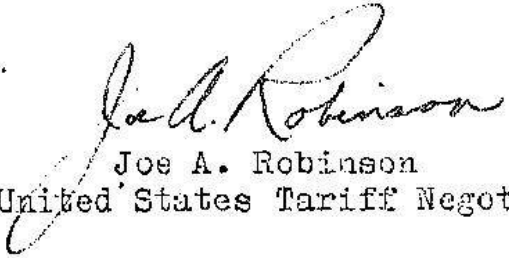
April 24, 1947

Second Session of the Preparatory  
Committee of the United Nations  
Conference on Trade and Employment

TO: The Central Secretariat

FROM: Joint Secretariat United States-Newfoundland Tariff  
Negotiating Team

Lists of offers have been exchanged by the United States  
and Newfoundland. A copy of the United States list of  
offers was transmitted to the Central Secretariat on  
April 23.

  
Joe A. Robinson  
for the United States Tariff Negotiating Team



April 23, 1947

Session of the Preparatory  
Committee of the United Nations  
Conference on Trade and Employment

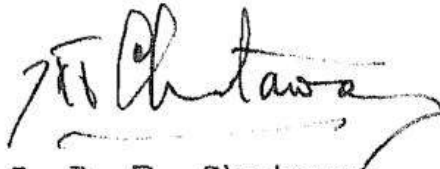
TO: The Central Secretariat

FROM: Joint Secretariat United States-United Kingdom Tariff  
Negotiating Team

Lists of offers have been exchanged by the United States  
and the United Kingdom, and there are transmitted herewith  
two lists of the offers exchanged.



Joe A. Robinson  
for the United States Tariff Negotiating Team



J. D. P. Chataway  
for the United Kingdom Tariff Negotiating Team

UNITED KINGDOM OFFERS IN RESPECT OF U.S.A.  
REQUESTS FOR CONCESSIONS ON THE UNITED  
KINGDOM TARIFF.

In presenting the attached statement of offers in respect of the U.S.A. list of requests, the United Kingdom Delegation wish to refer to Section E of Annexure 10 of the Report of the First Session of the Preparatory Committee, and to emphasise:-

- (i) That in view of the depreciation of sterling as against the U.S. dollar since 1938/9, it might have been appropriate to suggest increases in specific rates of duty by over one-sixth; and that they would for this reason expect an offer to bind an existing specific rate of duty or margin of preference to be recognized as equivalent to a reduction by at least 15 per cent of the parity rate or margin.
- (ii) That, owing to the steep rise in labour costs and prices, many specific rates of duty or margins of preference have automatically lost the greater part of their intended incidence ad valorem; that in other cases margins of preferences have suffered automatic reduction in relation to duty-paid prices owing to heavy war-time increases in specific duties; and that in these circumstances, offers to bind or reduce specific rates of duty or to reduce specific margins of preference may represent a greater concession than offers to bind or reduce comparable ad valorem rates or to reduce comparable ad valorem margins, and that it is necessary in some cases to propose some adjustment for the specific element of compound specific and ad valorem duties.

It should also be pointed out that, as contemplated in the Memorandum on Procedures, the offers annexed are put forward without commitment and on the assumption that satisfactory concessions will be received in return. Moreover proposals in respect of preferential margins are put forward on the assumption that satisfactory offers will be made to the countries enjoying the margins of preference concerned.

The U.K. Delegation further wish to explain:

- (1) Some of the U.S.A. requests are expressed in terms of U.K. statistical classifications or are newly defined, with reference to the particular goods in which the U.S.A. are interested, for purposes of the negotiations. In order, therefore, to avoid any possible misunderstanding, the U.K. Government have shown in respect of each of their offers the class or description of goods, as they would propose to define it, to which the offers relate.
- (2) In certain cases, the U.S.A. have proposed a rate of duty together with the elimination of preference, and have explained that in these cases the rate of duty is intended as a ceiling rate and the elimination of preference might be accomplished by further reducing this rate and/or by raising the preferential tariff. In these cases the U.K. Government have accordingly shown in column 3 the rate of m.f.n. duty at which they are prepared to bind together with (in column 4) any reduction they feel able to put forward in the margin of preference. Where the proposed margin of preference as shown in column 4 is less than the ceiling rate of duty, the effect would be that the U.K. Government will be free to charge duty up to the ceiling figure; they would however be willing to consider binding the m.f.n. rate at a lower figure than that now offered, though not lower than the margin of preference shown in column 4, if in any case the U.S.A. should be interested to negotiate for this.

14th April, 1947.

4825

	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	REMARKS
	Wheat in grain	free	-	
	Pearled barley (including pot barley), bloomed barley, flaked barley and puffed barley; but not including barley meal or flour, feeding barley meal, barley bran, barley dust, barley husks or barley grits	-	-	Request withdrawn
	Maize in grain, other than flat white maize	no offer	-	Principal supplier Rule
	Rice, husked, including cargo rice and cleaned rice whole, but not including broken rice	6s per cwt	-	The rate offered rounds off the present rate in terms of cwt instead of lb.
	Maize starch	7½ per cent or 1/- per cwt. whichever is the greater	-	
	Oatmeal (including all cuts of oatmeal, oat groats, oat flour, and feeding oatmeal or ground oats; but not including oat husks, oat dust or oat hunk meal), rolled oats and flaked oats	5/- per cwt.	No further concession	
	"Fresh foods preserved by artificial cold".	No offer	No offer	We are not yet in a position to estimate the effect of the "quick-freeze" process on supplies and prices of fruit and vegetables, and therefore we are not prepared to make any offers at present.  As regards fish, we would agree to include quick-frozen salmon in our offer on chilled and frozen salmon (see request No.31).
	Linseed cake and linseed meal	No request	-	
	Edible offals of veal, not preserved in any airtight container, and excluding sweetbreads and tongues	No offer	-	Any concession would have to include offals of beef which cannot be identified from offals of veal; and the Principal Supplier Rule applies accordingly.
	Hams, not preserved in airtight containers	No offer but see "Remarks"	-	Reserve for later discussion in the light of the Report of the First Session of the Preparatory Committee Section C Para.1 (n)(o)
	Pigs' tongues, preserved in airtight containers	10 per cent	5 per cent	
	Pork, chilled or frozen	No offer	-	Principal Supplier Rule; and see Report of the First Session of the Preparatory Committee Section C Para.1 (n)(o)
	Pork not minced, sliced or finely chopped, other than bacon, hams and tongues; preserved in airtight containers	No offer	No offer	Principal Supplier Rule
14	Pigs' heads, pigs' feet and pigs' offals, edible, not preserved in airtight containers	Free	-	
15	Pork, salted or pickled, other than bacon and hams, not preserved in airtight containers	Free	-	
16	Milk powder and other preserved milk, not sweetened, (excluding condensed milk)	No offer	-	Principal Supplier Rule
17	Condensed milk, whole:- not sweetened	No offer	No offer	Principal Supplier Rule
18	Ice cream powder, etc. See "Remarks"	10 per cent	-	Subject to agreement on a satisfactory definition
19	Lactose	No request	-	
20	Certain other dairy products	No request	-	

<u>U.S.A. request number</u>	<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
21	Fresh or raw fruit:- Apples - from 16th August to 15th April	3/- per cwt.	No further concession	
22	Fresh or raw fruit:- Pears - from 1st August to 31st January	3/- per cwt.	No further concession	
23	Grapes (other than hothouse) - from 1st July to 31st January	10 per cent	-	
24	Peanut nuts, shelled or unshelled	10 per cent	-	
25, 41, & 48	1. Preserved grapefruit and grapefruit juice, sweetened or unsweetened ii. Preserved orange juice, whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not iii. Preserved orange pulp, except such pulp containing the peel, sweetened or unsweetened	Free	-	Offer exclusive of sugar duty
26	Fruit juices of the following descriptions, sweetened or unsweetened, including such juices concentrated or preserved or flavoured:-  i. Prune juice	10 per cent	-	Offer exclusive of sugar duty
27	ii. Pineapple juice	10 per cent	-	Offer exclusive of sugar duty
28 & 29	Solid and Liquid Glucose	No offer	-	Revenue duty
30	Sausage casings, wholly of animal origin  i. Of a value not exceeding \$12.10s. per cwt.	No offer	No offer	The value limit is introduced for the purpose of excluding beef casings, to which the Principal Supplier Rule applies
31	ii. Of a value exceeding \$12.10s. per cwt. Chilled or frozen salmon	10 per cent 3d per lb.	5 per cent Eliminate	
32	Oysters in shell of the variety Ostrea Virginica - from 1st June to the last day of February - from 1st March to 31st May	15 per cent 10 per cent	-	
33	Fish preserved in airtight containers, the following:  i. Pilchards, other than the fish commonly known as "sardines"	7/6d per cwt. or 10 per cent whichever is the greater	-	
34	ii. Salmon	10 per cent	5 per cent	
35	iii. Prawns and shrimps	10 per cent	-	
36	iv. Oysters	15 per cent	-	
37	Fruit, dried or otherwise preserved without sugar:- Peaches	8/- per cwt.	No further concession	
38	Fruit, dried or otherwise preserved without sugar:-  i. Prunes ii. Apricots	7/- per cwt. 8/- per cwt.	No further concession No further concession	
39 & 40	Fruit preserved by chemicals or artificial heat and fruit (other than fresh fruit) preserved by artificial cold; but not including fruit preserved in sugar:- Dried apples, dried pears, dried peaches and dried nectarines	7/- per cwt. or 10 per cent, whichever is the greater	7/- per cwt. only	

[See item 25]

J.S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
68	Tobacco, unmanufactured	No offer	-	Revenue duty
69	Cigarettes	No offer	-	Links up with tobacco duty
70	Boron minerals, crude and concentrates of boracite and uvasorite	Free	-	
71	Asphalt and bitumen	No request	-	
72	Sulphur, excluding sulphur precipitated which satisfies the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Free	-	
73	Hardwood, not further prepared than square sawn	10 per cent	-	
74	Persimmon wood, hickory wood and cornelwood in logs, planks, square-cut blocks or lengths, of rectangular cross-section tapered by sawing on one or more sides, not further prepared or manufactured	Free	-	
75/76	Wood and timber of coniferous species (other than taxboards, railway sleepers and sleeper blocks) in the round, or hewn or square sawn, but not further prepared or manufactured:-  (i) 14 inches or more in mean diameter at each end if in the round, or 11 inches or more in width throughout its length if hewn or square sawn (ii) Other:- (a) of a value of £18 or more per standard of 165 cubic feet (b) of a value of £17 or more but less than £18 per standard of 165 cubic feet	(i) 16/- per standard of 165 cu.ft.  (ii) (a) 16/- per standard (b) 10 per cent less 1 per cent for each 4/- by which the value exceeds £16.16s. per standard of 165 cubic ft.	See remarks  See remarks	(1) The offer on duty is subject to the second proviso at the top of page 16 of the U.K. text of the Trade Agreement of 1938  (2) We are prepared to eliminate preference to the extent defined and subject to the conditions prescribed in the first proviso at the bottom of page 15 of the U.K. text of the Trade Agreement of 1938
77	Staves (other than "staves not further prepared than sawn (whether cylindrically or otherwise)") Wooden bungs and shives Cask hoops, including hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	20 per cent 20 per cent 20 per cent	- - -	
78	Wooden sections of cask heads not doweled or pegged and cask heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	10 per cent	-	
79	Staves not further prepared than sawn (whether cylindrically or otherwise)	10 per cent	-	
80	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing, but not further manufactured	10 per cent	-	
81	Wooden boot last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	10 per cent	-	
82	Wooden gun, carbine, and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished, but not further manufactured	10 per cent	-	
83	Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood, whether straight or coiled, but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10 per cent	-	
84	Pencil slats of wood	10 per cent	-	
85	Cotton, raw	Free	-	
86	Cotton linter, unbleached	Free	-	

U.S.A.  
request  
number

Class or description of  
goods to which offers relate

Offer in respect  
of request on  
m.f.n. duty

Offer in respect of  
any further request on  
margin of preference

Remarks

87

Cotton waste, unmanufactured, that is to say, waste arising in any process up to and including spinning or in the doubling process or (not being a waste piece of tissue or of a like material) in the knitting or weaving or ancillary finishing processes, which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste.

Free

-

88

Soya Beans

5 per cent

-

89

Resin (colophony)

Free

-

90

Fur skins, of the following descriptions, raw, dried, salted or pickled, but not further treated:

Free

-

Muskrat (Ondatra)

Fox: -

Silver (Vulpes)

Cross (Vulpes)

Red (Vulpes)

Grey (Urocyon)

Arctic (Alopex)

Raccoon (Procyon)

Skunk (Mephitis)

Civet cat (Spilogale)

Opossum (Didelphis)

Mink (Mustela)

Otter (Lutra)

Sea otter (Enhydra)

91

Seeds of the following kinds:-

- i. Meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis)
- ii. Smooth stalked meadow grass (Poa pratensis)
- iii. Agrostis, variety alba
- iv. Timothy (Phleum pratense)

10 per cent

-

92

Shells (other than mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells, including fresh water shells, possessing the characteristic nacre of pearl shell), not in any way prepared or worked.

10 per cent

-



Class or description of goods  
to which offers relateOffer in respect of  
request on m.f.n. dutyOffer in respect of any  
further request on margin  
of preferences

## Remarks

Iron and steel bolts, whether threaded or not, bolt ends, set screws and screw studs, and other screws for metal, and nuts, whether tapped or not (including washers assembled with any of these articles):-

(A) if black or metal coated (but not painted, japanned or otherwise coated, except with metal) and not having slotted or socketed heads, or, in the case of nuts and washers, if assembled with articles that satisfy those conditions

(a) not exceeding 9/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £20 per cwt.

£1.11s. per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

No further concession

(2) of a value exceeding £20 per cwt.

£4 per cwt. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(b) exceeding 9/32 inch but not exceeding 13/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £12.10s. per cwt.

£1.3s. 6d per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £12.10s. per cwt.

£2.10s. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(c) exceeding 13/32 inch but not exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £7.16.3. per cwt.

15s. 6d per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £7.16.3. per cwt.

£1.11s. 3d per cwt. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(d) exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter

(1) of a value not exceeding £6.5s. per cwt.

10s. per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £6.5s. per cwt.

£1.5s. per cwt. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(B) all other kinds:-

(a) not exceeding 9/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £20 per cwt.

£1.11s. per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £20 per cwt.

£4 per cwt. or 15 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(b) exceeding 9/32 inch but not exceeding 13/32 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £12.10s. per cwt.

£1.3s. 6d per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £12.10s. per cwt.

£2.10s. per cwt. or 15 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(c) exceeding 13/32 inch but not exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £7.16.3. per cwt.

15s. 6d per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £7.16.3. per cwt.

£1.11s. 3d per cwt. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(d) exceeding 9/16 inch in maximum thread diameter:-

(1) of a value not exceeding £6.5s. per cwt.

10s. per cwt. or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

(2) of a value exceeding £6.5s. per cwt.

£1.5s. per cwt. or 12½ per cent, whichever is the greater.

"

<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Iron and steel of the following descriptions:- i. pig iron, smelted wholly with charcoal	No offer	-	Principal Supplier Rule
ii. Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace			
iii. Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur			
iv. Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon			
Iron and steel (including alloy steel) of the following descriptions:-			
Pig iron other than:-	25 per cent	-	
(a) pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal;			
(b) vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace;			
(c) pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur; and			
(d) pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon			
Furniture made wholly or mainly of metal, the following:-	15 per cent	-	
Tables			
Stands, desks and counters			
Chairs (other than pedestal chairs with reclining movement), stools and seats			
Bookcases and bookshelves			
Cash and deed boxes			
Drawers and cupboards			
Shelving			
Storage bins and storage racks			
Office letter racks and letter trays			
Lockers			
Parts of any of the articles listed in 96 above	No offer	-	Subject to further discussion
Safes and cabinets (including filing cabinets) made wholly or mainly of metal	15 per cent	-	
Parts of such safes or cabinets	No offer	-	Subject to further discussion
Articles manufactured wholly of aluminium or of alloys containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, the following:-	Request not yet notified		
Sheets, strip, plates, discs and wires, if plain and exceeding .004 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated drilled or punched			



<u>U.S.A. request number</u>	<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
102	"Articles manufactured wholly or partly of nickel or of nickel alloys, and parts of such articles."	See remarks	-	U.S.A. requested to clarify this request
103	"Tools and parts thereof, not comprised in any of the sub-paragraphs (ii) - (vii) inclusive, paragraph 4, "Group VII"	See remarks	-	U.S.A. requested to specify particular tools
104	Cylindrical, helically grooved drills commonly known as twist drills, bitstock drills, and machine bits for wood (but not including auger bits):-  (a) not exceeding 5/32 inch diameter  (b) exceeding 5/32 inch but not exceeding 1/2 inch in diameter  (c) exceeding 1/2 inch in diameter	15 per cent	-	
105	Saws (other than power-driven saws and surgical saws) of a value of 3s 9d. or more each	9d. each or 15 per cent whichever is the greater.		
106	Files and rasps, of which the serrated part exceeds 6 inches in length, but not including nail files	15 per cent	No further concession	
107	Wrenches and spanners, excluding chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs, but including other pipe wrenches and tap wrenches.	15 per cent	-	
108	Braces not including breast drills and hand drills	15 per cent	-	
109	Vices of all kinds	15 per cent	-	
110	Screw plates Threading dies and taps	15 per cent	-	
111	Pipe cutters	15 per cent	-	
112	Non-portable lifting jacks	15 per cent	-	
113	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15 per cent	-	
114	Machine tool parts and accessories, not comprised elsewhere in U.S. list of requests the following: Chucks Cutting tools (but not including tools tipped with hard metal or high precision hobs of the types used in gear cutting machines) Jigs and fixtures Press tools Tool holders	15 per cent	-	
115	Broaches	15 per cent	-	
116	Medical and surgical appliances (other than articles manufactured wholly or mainly of wire), the following: Arch supporters for feet Artificial limbs Crutches Fracture appliances in the form of splint and similar supports. Trusses	15 per cent	-	

<u>U.S.A. request number</u>	<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on n.f.n. duty</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
117(a)	Dental instruments and appliances, the following: Amalgam instruments Brushes, bristle, mounted on mandrel Burnishers Burs Carvers Elevators Engines, electric, dental Excavators Files Forceps Gags, mouth Mirrors, mouth Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Spittoons Spotlights, electric, complete with attachment for fitting to pedestals or units Stoppers Trimmers	20 per cent	-	
117(b)	Dental plate fixative powder	10 per cent	-	
117(c)	Artificial teeth, crowns and facings (excluding teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof):- (i) wholly or partly of metal (ii) all others	15s. per hundred or 15 per cent, whichever is the greater 3s. per hundred or 15 per cent, whichever is the greater	-	
118	Cameras, Cinematograph (other than sound recording cameras) for film of width not exceeding 16 mm.	See remarks	-	U.S.A. requested to clarify request on rate
119	Exposed cinematograph film, other than film comprised in sub-paragraph (iii) (a) - (d) inclusive, paragraph 20 of Group XVIII	No offer		
120	Unexposed sensitised cinematograph film.			U.S.A. request not received.

U.S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate.	Offer in respect of request on M.F.N. duty.	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference.	Remarks
121	"Photographic and cinematograph "appliances, including the "following: "arclamps, carbons, winds, "screens, generators, rectifiers, "lenses and projectors"	See remarks		U.S.A. requested to clarify this item.
122	Wireless apparatus, other than (a) electronic heating apparatus and (b) radio - gramophones (including gramophones with electrical amplification) the following:- Wireless transmitting sets Wireless receiving sets	20 per cent.	-	
123	Accumulators (electric storage batteries)	15 per cent	-	
124	Electrical cooking or heating apparatus other than high frequency electronic apparatus, the following: (i) cooking apparatus (ii) heating apparatus	10 per cent	No further concession.	
125	MACHINERY, THE FOLLOWING:			
125/1	Air and gas compressors and exhausters.	15 per cent	-	
125/2	Injectors for boilers	15 per cent	No further concession.	
125/3	Packing and labelling machines, the following:- Carton and bread wrappers Labelling machines Filling machines with weighing devices Can closing machines	20 per cent	-	
125/4	Paper-making and board- making machines	20 per cent	-	
125/5	Portable power tools, the following:- (a) electric tools (b) pneumatic tools	20 per cent 15 per cent	-	
125/6	Automatic card-board box and carton forming and lining machines	20 per cent	-	
125/7	Textile machinery of the following kind:- Circular Knitting machines	20 per cent	-	
125/8	Cash register parts, other than empty ribbon spools, parts of such spools and linked ribbons.	15 per cent	No further concession	
125/9	Tolpthers, power operated. Conveyor or transporter installations, power operated, which operate on a fixed track.	15 per cent	-	
125/10	Lifting machinery, power operated, of the following kind:- Cranes Hoists Lifts (elevators) Winches	15 per cent	-	
125/11	Electric motors (other than gramophone motors, cinematograph motors, motor vehicle starter motors, generators or motor- generators) (i) Less than 1 H.P.	No offer	No offer	
125/12	(ii) From 1 to 10 H.P.	20 per cent	No further concession.	

S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate.	Offer in respect of request on a.f.a. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference.	Remarks
25/13	Excavating and similar digging machinery, (including levelling machinery) the following:- Excavators, Dumpers, Rippers, and Rooters, Scrapers, Road Rollers, Angle-dozers and bull-dozers attachments, Trenching machines, Motor graders.	15 per cent		
25/14	Machine tools, other than welding machines and portable power tools, the following:- boring machines drilling machines grinding machines lathes milling machines planing machines shaping machines presses punching machines shearing machines sawing machines other machine tools, metal working	20 per cent		
25/15	Mining machinery, power operated, of the following kinds:- Coal cutters Winners.	15 per cent		
25/16	Stationary internal combustion engines	17½ per cent		
25/17	Printing machines, the following:- (a) Sheet fed cylinder platen or rotary presses, for either letter-press, lithographic, gravure or aniline printing from flat forms or from curved plates or forms, whether hand fed or automatically fed. (b) Magazine presses, whether flat bed, rotary sheet, or web fed and with or without folding, stitching, and cutting mechanism.	15 per cent		
25/18	Book-binding machines, the following:- Folding, Collating and Bundling machines. Thread sewing and stitching machines. Cover making and Fitting machines. Book Backing and Rounding machines.	20 per cent		
25/19	Power pumps, other than those of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations.	17½ per cent		
25/20	Refrigeration machinery, the following: (i) electrically operated refrigerators, having a storage capacity not exceeding 12 cubic feet and complete mechanical units for such refrigerators (ii) electrically operated refrigerators having a storage capacity exceeding 12 cubic feet (iii) complete mechanical units for refrigerators or refrigerating plant other than mechanical units comprised in sub-paragraph (i) above	12 per cent		

also refers to item 143)

U.S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
125/21	Welding machinery (other than tube-making machinery)	15 per cent	No further concession	
125/22	Aircraft, the following:-  Aeroplanes and sea-planes, power driven. Aircraft parts, being parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in aircraft	20 per cent	No further concession	
127	See item 184			
128	Typewriters, with or without cases (not including electric typewriters, accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping or billing machines or typewriters incorporated therein).	\$2 per machine or 20 per cent, whichever is the greater	No further concession	
129	Cases and other parts (not being ribbon spools, whether with or without ribbon, or parts of such spools, or electric motors) of the following machines, namely:-  Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Machines specified in Group X (2) (xviii) (i.e. as request No. 137 below)	20 per cent	No further concession	
130	See item 184			
131	See item 185			
132	Electrically operated machines of the types used for domestic and household purposes, the following:-  Food mixers Dish washers, Drink mixers Fruit juice extractors	15 per cent		
133	Electrically operated machines, the following:-  Hair clippers, Dry shavers	15 per cent		
134	Cash Registers, with or without one or more cash drawers, with or without accumulating registers (totalizers) and with or without tape recording, printing and ticket-issuing devices	10 per cent	No further concession	

U.S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on a.f.a. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
135	Automatic multi-head glass bottle making machines  Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for:-  (a) making glass stems for electric lamps, or (b) exhausting electric lamps and valves	15 per cent	No further concession	
136	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes), the following:-  Cleaners and washers, Driers, Wringers Ironing machines Any combination of the above machines	15 per cent	No further concession	
137	Office machinery of the following kinds, other than machines operated in conjunction with punched cards:-  Accounting machines, Calculating machines Adding machines, Listing machines, Book-keeping machines, Billing machines, Posting machines, Any combination of the above machines	15 per cent	No further concession	
138	Office machinery of the following kinds:-  Addressing machines, Letter opening machines, Letter sealing machines, Machines, other than typewriters, of a type specially adapted for the mechanical writing of cheques, Stamp affixing machines, Machines of the types used for the automatic production of type-written correspondence, with or without motors, Coin sorting, counting and wrapping machines, Perforating machines, Postage franking machines	15 per cent	-	
139	Packing and labelling machines, the following:-  Cappers, sealers (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15 per cent	-	
140	Typesetting machines	15 per cent	-	
141	Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanisms	15 per cent	-	
142	Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15 per cent	-	
143	See 125/20			
144	Air conditioning machines, self- contained, comprising elements for cooling, control of humidity, cleaning and circulating of air	15 per cent	-	

<u>U.S.A. request number</u>	<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
145	Sewing machine heads, being, in the case of hand sewing machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power operated machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work and without equipment for providing motive power	15 per cent	-	
146	Textile machinery of the following kinds:-  Warp tying machines Warp drawing machines	15 per cent	-	
147	Vacuum cleaners, electrically operated	15 per cent	No further concession	
148	Dictating machines, i.e. machines of the types used for recording dictated correspondence, and reproducing machines and record shaving machines adapted for use in connection therewith	10 per cent	-	
149	"Office machinery and parts, not comprised in paragraph (2) iii)(iv) (v)(xviii) and (xix) of Group X and specifically excepted under paragraph "(1) of Group X".	See remarks		U.S.A. requested to specify particular items



<u>U.S.A. request number</u>	<u>Class or description of goods to which offers relate.</u>	<u>Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty.</u>	<u>Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference.</u>	<u>Basings.</u>
150	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of:- Leather over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide.			
	(a) of a value exceeding \$30 per cwt but not exceeding \$45 per cwt.	\$4.10s. per cwt.	-	
	(b) of a value exceeding \$45 per cwt.	10 per cent	-	
151	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of:- Rubber (including balata and gutta percha) and canvas.			
	(a) of a value exceeding \$12.10s. per cwt. but not exceeding \$18.15s. per cwt.	\$1.17.6d. per cwt.	No further concession.	
	(b) of a value exceeding \$18.15s. per cwt.	10 per cent.	No further concession.	
152	Rolling mill (metal-working) machinery of the following descriptions, viz. rolling mills of the types used for the reduction of metal by rolling; working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators; flying shears; strip coilers, and parts of any of these articles, but not including forged or cast rolls of iron or steel for rolling mills.	25 per cent	-	
153	(i) Hardwood flooring blocks or strips, planed and tongued and grooved or planed and otherwise manufactured	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	No further concession.	
	(ii) Hardwood parquet flooring in sections composed of blocks or strips glued or otherwise joined together.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	No further concession.	
154	(i) Fork, shovel and spade handles of wood, of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not.	Free		
	(ii) Other agricultural tool handles	15 per cent		
	(iii) Tool handles of wood, other than handles being parts of any of the articles comprised in the subparagraph (ii), paragraph (4) of Group VIII.	15 per cent		
155	Plywood (including laminboard, blockboard and battenboard) faced with softwood.	10 per cent	No further concession	
157	Women's and girls' outer garments being costumes, dresses, coats and skirts (but not including divided skirts) made entirely of woven fabrics, consisting wholly of cotton, and of a value exceeding 10/- per garment, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net or material resembling these, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected to the raising of a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine, needlework, stiletto work, boxer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect.	15 per cent	-	



S.A.  
request  
number

Class or description  
of goods to which  
offers relate

Offer in respect  
of request on m.f.n. duty

Offer in respect of any  
further request on  
margin of preference

Remarks

99(a)

Womens' and girls outer garments, being dresses and skirts, other than divided skirts, made entirely of woven fabrics, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net or material resembling these, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected, as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needlework, stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect

Preferential rates of duty

- (1) where the article is made wholly of silk or artificial silk or where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article

(a) Where any component is silk

33½ per cent or 15/- the lb. whichever is the greater

30 per cent or 13/6 the lb. whichever is the greater.

(b) Where no component is silk

33½ per cent or 7/6 the lb. whichever is the greater.

30 per cent or 6/9 the lb. whichever is the greater.

- (2) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article

(a) Where any component is silk

22½ per cent or 5/- the lb. whichever is the greater

20 per cent or 4/6 the lb. whichever is the greater.

(b) Where no component is silk

22½ per cent or 2/6 the lb. whichever is the greater.

20 per cent or 2/3 the lb. whichever is the greater.

- (3) where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article

(a) Where any component is silk

10 per cent or 1/- the lb. whichever is the greater, plus J.D.A. duty to a total of 20 per cent

10 per cent or 1/- the lb. whichever is the greater.

(b) Where no component is silk

10 per cent or 6d. the lb. whichever is the greater, plus J.D.A. duty to a total of 20 per cent.

10 per cent or 6d. the lb. whichever is the greater.

The offers on m.f.n. rates of duty are subject to the charges shown in the preferential rates. The consequential margins of preference vary according to the value of the goods.

Class or description  
of goods to which offers relate

Offer in respect of  
request on m.f.n. duty

Offer in respect of any  
further request on margin of  
preference

Remarks

(b) Corsets and similar body supporting undergarments and brassieres, excluding articles which consist wholly or partly of lace or lace net or material resembling these, or which at any stage of manufacture have been subjected as to the whole or a part thereof, to a process of embroidery by hand or machine needlework, stiletto work, borer work, cut work or drawn thread work, or to a process producing a similar effect:

(a) Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article.

(i) Where any component is silk

22½ per cent or 5/- the lb. whichever is the greater

20 per cent or ¼/6 the lb. whichever is the greater

(ii) Where no component is silk

22½ per cent or 2/6 the lb. whichever is the greater

20 per cent or 2/3 the lb. whichever is the greater

(b) Where the value of the silk or artificial silk component or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article.

(i) Where any component is silk

10 per cent or 1/- the lb. whichever is the greater, plus I.D.A. duty to a total of 20 per cent.

10 per cent or 1/- the lb. whichever is the greater

(ii) Where no component is silk

10 per cent or 6d. the lb. whichever is the greater, plus I.D.A. duty to a total of 20 per cent

10 per cent or 6d. the lb. whichever is the greater

(c) Where no silk or artificial silk is present

20 per cent

15 per cent  
(See Remarks)

Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof

33½ per cent ad val. or 12s the dozen whichever is the greater

27½ per cent ad val or 10/- the dozen whichever is the greater

Stockings and socks made wholly of artificial silk or containing artificial silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof

See Remarks

The offers on m.f.n. rates of duty are subject to the changes shown in the preferential rates. The consequential margins of preference vary according to the value of the goods.

In this case the figure shown is the margin of preference

The offers on m.f.n. rates of duty are subject to the changes shown in the preferential rates. The consequential margins of preference vary according to the value of the goods.

It is not clear whether the U.S.A. request on silk stockings is intended to apply to this item or, or whether the request originally intended has been withdrawn.

S.A.  
request  
number

Class or description  
of goods to which  
offer applies

Offer in respect  
of request on  
M.F.N. duty

Offer in respect of any  
further request on  
margin of preference

Remarks

160

Women's footwear the following:-

10 per cent or 4/-  
the pair, whichever  
is the greater.

Boots, boots, shoes, overshoes,  
slippers and sandals of all descriptions  
(but not including articles made wholly  
or partly of rubber, balata or gutta  
percha, except where the outer part of  
the uppers, apart from stitchings, fastenings  
or ornaments, is made entirely of leather  
and elastic).

161

Boric acid (refined) other than boric  
anhydride.

20 per cent.

162

Borax (refined)

20 per cent.

163

Gelodion cotton (nitro-cellulose)

No offer

164

(i) Sodium chromate

10 per cent.

(ii) Sodium dichromate  
(excluding "R" grade)

No offer

165

Carbon black from natural gas

10 per cent.

166

Printers' ink

12½ per cent.

167

Petroleum jelly not containing  
any other substance

10 per cent.

168

Hard soap, other than abrasive  
soap and toilet soap.

15 per cent.

10 per cent.



U.S.A. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
169	Soft soap	15 per cent	-	
170	Shaving Soap	No request	No request	
171	Turpentine	No offer	-	
172	Lubricating oil	No offer	-	The present duty on these items is 10 per gallon (except where used as fuel for a specially propelled vehicle constructed or adapted for use as motor).
173	Gas oil	No offer	-	
174	Paraffin wax	10 per cent	-	
175	Reptile leather, undressed, of the following descriptions: Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, not shaped	10 per cent	-	
176	Glaze kid, being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped	10 per cent	No further concession	
177	Patent leather of a thick, permanent high gloss finish, not shaped	7½ per cent	No further concession	
178	Dressed pigskin, peccary and carpincho leather, not shaped	15 per cent	-	
179	Reptile leather, dressed, of the following descriptions: Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, not shaped or subjected to any process other than dressing or dressing and colouring	15 per cent	-	
180	Women's handbags and pouches, whether fitted or not, made wholly or partly of leather or material resembling leather, without key locks, of which neither the length nor the width exclusive of the handle exceeds 12 inches and if a value exceeding 10s.0 each	17½ per cent	-	Subject to any additional silk or artificial silk duties.
181	Scrap or waste of chrome tanned calf, kip or hide leather, being leather of a kind not used in the uppers of boots and shoes	10 per cent	-	
182 (i)	Paper dress patterns including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed	10 per cent	10 per cent	
(ii)	Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not less than 10 lb to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches	10 per cent	10 per cent	
(iii)	Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed or a superficial area not exceeding 400 square inches, made wholly of paper, of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not less than 7 lb to the ream of 480 sheets of double crown measuring 30 inches by 20 inches.	10 per cent	10 per cent	
183	Vulcanised fibre in rods, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured	15 per cent	-	

U.S.N. request number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on U.S.N. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
134	Motor vehicles, the following:- (i) Motor bicycles and motor tricycles.	22½ per cent	-	
[also refers to items 127 and 139]	(ii) Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15 per cent	No further concession	The current margin is only 5%
	(iii) Track-laying tractors of a type suitable for hauling or pushing implements, with or without separate power take-off; but not including machines specially adapted for other purposes, in which the track is ancillary.	-	-	
	(a) of a drawbar horse-power not exceeding 50	20 per cent	-	
	(b) of a drawbar horse-power exceeding 50	15 per cent	-	
	(iv) All other kinds (except track-laying tractors) (a) under 25 H.P. (b) 25 H.P. and over	No offer 33½ per cent	- -	
165	Accessories (other than engineers' hand tools) and component parts of motor vehicles:-	-	-	
[refers also to 123 and 131]	(i) Accumulators (electric storage batteries)	15 per cent	-	
	(ii) Parts of track-laying tractors being tracks or parts of tracks	15 per cent	-	
	(iii) Other accessories and component parts, except electrical heating apparatus and heating elements therefor.	No offer	-	
186	Tubing and piping manufactured wholly or partly of rubber (including compounded rubber, vulcanite and ebonite) balata, gutta percha or synthetic rubber, including such tubing and piping reinforced or armoured throughout its length with metal wire or strip, with or without nozzles or other fittings attached thereto.	10 per cent	No further concession	
187	Cords, braids, webs, and other fabrics of a value exceeding 10/- per lb. of any width, shape or length, containing rubber and textile material, but not including goods specified in sub- paragraph (ii) (b) of paragraph 3 of Group XV.	20 per cent	-	
188	Sheets and sheeting wholly of rubber, or synthetic rubber, imported as such.	10 per cent	-	
189	Material consisting of rubber sheeting, or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up.	17½ per cent	-	
190	Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof	20 per cent	-	
191	Sound amplification apparatus	No request	-	
192	Celluloid (cellulose nitrate) film base, not sensitized, and celluloid scrap and waste.	10 per cent	-	
193	Felt base floor covering	15 per cent	-	
194	Oil baize and other oilcloths (including oilskin) and leather cloth, not made up, being fabrics with a cotton base, and excluding fabrics consisting wholly of cotton or rubber	No offer	-	
195	Hair, being hair of the tails or manes of horses, asses, mules and camels and hair of pigs, hogs and boars, dressed and not further processed	15 per cent	-	
196	Hair, being hair of the tails or manes of horses, asses, mules and camels and hair of pigs, hogs and boars, dressed and not further processed	15 per cent	-	

S.A. most favor	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on margin of preference	Remarks
97	Gramophones with electrical amplification, including radio- gramophones.	20 per cent	-	
97 (a)	Gramophone records for reproducing music	20 per cent	-	
98	Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences, prepared fuller's earth and soaps):			
	Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes	20 per cent	15 per cent	
	Toilet paste or powder	"	"	
	Toilet cream	"	"	
	lipstick, rouge and griseopaint	"	"	
	Hair dyes	"	"	
	Preparations for use in manicure or chirology.	"	"	
	Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	"	"	
99	Golf clubs of a value exceeding 20/- each	20 per cent	-	
	Golf club shafts of a value exceeding 7/6 each	"	-	
	Golf tees of wood	"	-	
	Golf club bags	"	-	
100	Fishing tackle, the following:			
	Rods wholly or mainly of iron or steel	15 per cent	-	
	Rods	15 per cent	-	
101	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for sports, games, gymnastics or athletics (other than apparel and boots and shoes and rough turned wooden golf club shafts), and parts thereof (other than articles comprised in sub-paragraphs (ii) - (ix) inclusive of paragraph (11) of Group XVIII	20 per cent	-	
	<u>Stationery, the following:-</u>			
102	Parts for files, list binders, and indexers, wholly of metal	15 per cent	-	
103	Paper clips wholly of wire of a value exceeding 7½d per lb.	20 per cent	-	
104	Drawing ink	15 per cent	-	
105	Paste and mullage in small containers	15 per cent	-	
106	Rubber bands	15 per cent	-	
107	Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 2/6d per lb.	15 per cent	-	
108	Fan ribs	15 per cent	-	
109	ointments and liniments			Awaiting U.S. clarification
110	proprietary medicines and all other medicines and medicinal preparations			





UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION  
TO  
PREPARATORY COMMITTEE

PALAIS DES NATIONS,  
GENEVA.

23rd May, 1947.

Dear Mr. Lacarte,

With reference to my letter of the 24th April enclosing a copy of Newfoundland's list of offers to the U.S.A., I attach a supplementary list which has also been communicated to the United States Delegation.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'N. K. Fisher'.

N. K. Fisher,  
Joint Secretary.

J. A. Lacarte, Esq.,  
United Nations Secretariat,  
Room 218.

United Kingdom Delegation,  
Palais des Nations,  
Geneva.

CONFIDENTIAL

24th April, 1947.

Lists of offers have been exchanged between  
the United States and Newfoundland. A copy of  
Newfoundland's list of offers is enclosed herewith.

*N. K. Fisher*  
N. K. Fisher,  
Joint Secretary.

J. A. Lacarte, Esq.,  
United Nations Secretariat,  
Room 218.



8874

Confidential.

NEWFOUNDLAND OFFERS IN RESPECT OF UNITED STATES REQUESTS  
FOR CONCESSIONS ON NEWFOUNDLAND TARIFF.

24th April, 1947.

U.S.A. Request Number.	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on Margin of Preference.	Remarks
15	Wheat meal and flour	Free	-	-
38	Beef, salted, in barrels	Free	-	Present Tariff \$1.55 per brl.
39	Pork, salted, including heads, jowls, tongues, etc., in barrels or half- barrels	Free	-	Present Tariff \$1.55 per brl.
41	Hams and tongues, dry salted or pickled	\$0.03	-	-
76(a)	Apples	Free	-	-
77	Oranges, melons, pumpkins, lemons, limes, grapes, grapefruit, peaches, pears, plums, apricots, cherries, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, pineapples, pomegranates, guava, shaddock, mangoes, and similar green fruits	Free	-	-
78(a)	Dried fruits, (other than dates); currants and dried raisins, N.E.S.	\$0.02	-	-
79	Prunes, figs and fig cake	Free	-	-
80(b)	Natural-dried sultana type raisins, other- wise known as Natural Thompson's Seedless Raisins, in bulk or in packages	Free	-	-
83	Fruit, canned, bottled or otherwise preserved, N.E.S., including ginger in syrup	25%	No further concession	-
94	Milk and cream, preserved, sterilized or condensed; and milk powders, including the weight of immediate coverings	Free	-	Present Tariff 2 1/2% per lb.
161	Tobacco, plug, firm pressed	No Offer	-	-
162	Tobacco, N.E.S.	No Offer	-	-
164	Cigarettes, manufactured	No Offer	-	-
231	Lubricating oils, N.E.S.	No Offer	-	-
302	Iron and mild steel, including galvanized iron and mild steel in bars, strips, sheets, plates and pieces, N.E.S.	20%	No concession	-
305	Iron and steel pipe or tubing and fittings for same, plain or galvanized, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufact- ured, threaded or coupled and not. Iron and steel wire, N.E.S.	30%	No concession	British Preferential rate 20%.
353	Axes, saws of all kinds, N.E.S. adzes, cleavers, hatchets, hammers and tools of all kinds, edged or not, for hand use, N.E.S., including bench machines, wedges, sloggers, crowbars, cant-dogs, tract tools, picks and eyes, wrenches and pliers of all kinds; shovels and spades of iron and steel or other metals; wooden shovels, tool and implement handles of all kinds, N.E.S.	10%	-	-
354	Anvils, vices, files and rasps, full of all kinds, N.E.S.; mallets and gauges, smiths' bellows, horse shoes, diamonds for glaziers' use, glass cutters and emery.	10%	-	-
358	Builders', cabinet makers', upholsterers' and trunkmakers' hardware, including furniture springs, hinges and locks, N.E.S.; screws, commonly called wood screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal (plated or not) and machine and other screws, N.E.S.; traps of iron or other metal, including rat and mouse traps, wholly or partially made of wood	No Offer	-	-
362	Hollow-ware of metal, tinned, enamelled or not, N.E.S., coal boxes and coal scoops, buckets and slop pails.	No Offer	-	-

U.S.A. Request Number,	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on m.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on Margin of Preference.	Remarks
381	Electric motors and generators, N.E.S., switchboards and accessories therefor, transformers and accessories therefor, condensers, capacitors, converters, oil circuit breakers, voltage and induction regulators, lightning arresters, auto starters and commutators, motor control apparatus, domestic lighting sets	20%	-	-
382	Electric Wires and Cables, (insulated), insulators, electric lamps including bulbs and shades, meters, wiring devices such as switches, sockets, porcelain knobs and tubes; telephones and telegraph instruments, and parts thereof not capable of other use, magnetos and spark plugs	20%	No concession	British Preferential rate 10%
383	Radio receivers and transmitters and parts thereof not capable of other use	No offer	-	-
385	Electric batteries of all kinds, including storage batteries, dry cell batteries (single and multiple cell), flashlight batteries, galvanic batteries, primary and secondary batteries, N.E.S.	20%	-	Reduced rate on dry cell batteries only.
386	Electrical appliances, (including razors and hair trimmers), N.E.S.	No offer	-	-
387	Electrical appliances for cooking and heating	20%	-	-
401	Hand and power machinery and duplicate parts thereof, N.E.S., such as: drilling machines, fan blowers, portable forges, pumps, fire extinguishers, turning lathes, frisesaw machines, scroll saw machines, and dating, ruling, paging, and perforating machines, including pens for same, and machinery of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, N.E.S., and welding outfits	20%	-	-
403(a)	Elevators, steam and hot water boilers for heating purposes, furnaces and radiators, N.E.S.	No offer	-	-
403(b)	Machinery and parts therefor, such as: wood working and saw mill machinery, steam engines and turbines, gas engines, stationary engines (not marine), motor engines, N.E.S., water wheels and turbines steam and hot water boilers for power purposes, horse power machines, hoisting engines, N.E.S., concrete mixers, rock crushers, cranes and derricks, digging or dredging machines, and grips and buckets therefor	20%	-	-
405	Power tractors for agricultural or logging purposes, etc., and parts therefor	Free	-	-
410	Machinery and parts of machinery, N.E.S.	20%	-	-
441	Cotton yarn and twist	Free	-	-
442	Piece goods, wholly or mainly of cotton, printed or dyed or not, not made up in any manner	No offer	-	-
443	Made up or partly made up articles, except apparel, wholly or mainly of cotton, N.E.S. such as: quilts, sheets, towels and curtains	35%	No concession	British Preferential rate 30%
448	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics, silk fabrics, velvets, velveteens, silk velvet, plush, in the piece and not made up	20%	-	Offer in respect of rayon and artif- icial silk fabrics only, in the piece and not made-up. British Preferential rate 15%
463	Men's and youths' long rubber boots	Free	-	-
464	Boots, shoes and slippers for women and children; such footwear being of leather or imitation leather, and of a value in the country of exportation of \$1.00 or more per pair	No offer	-	-
465	Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, gaiters, and leggings of all materials, N.O.E. and N.E.S.	No offer	-	-



U.S.A. Request Number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on M.F.N. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on Margin of Preference.	Remarks
466	Fur or imitation fur coats, jackets, capes muffs, stoles and robes. All manufact- ures of fur or imitation fur and all garments trimmed or lined with fur or imitation fur, where the value of the fur or imitation fur component is more than 5 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components of the article.	-	-	Agree to raise fur component to 20%
467	Hats, caps, berets, and hat, cap and bonnet shapes of any material	45%	No concession	British Preferential rate 40%.
468	Ready-made clothing wholly or mainly of material other than wool, for women and girls, viz: costumes, dresses, coats and skirts.	No Offer	-	-
470	Clothing of all kinds, N.E.S. including socks, stockings, sweaters, cardigans and knitted wear, braces, garters, suspensives, handkerchiefs, scarves, ties, belts and corsets. Regalia of societies (including jewels or badges).	No Offer	-	-
471	Gloves and mitts of any materials, N.E.S.	40%	-	-
481(a)	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, combinations, preparations, and drugs, whether obtained naturally or artificially for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, N.E.S., preparations of fish oils and refined fish oils, N.E.S., and essential oils	No Offer	-	-
481(b)	Chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, combinations and preparations, whether obtained naturally, or artificially, not for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, N.E.S.	No Offer	-	-
481(c)	Patent and Proprietary Preparations for medicinal and pharmaceutical use, not containing alcohol.	No Offer	-	-
521	Printing paper and manufactures of paper, N.E.S., transparent cellulose wrapping paper, writing paper, wrapping paper, toilet paper, blotting paper, sand, glass, flint and emery papers; emery cloth; millboard; strawboard in sheets or rolls; cardboard; ruled, bordered and coated paper paperboards; paper bags or sacks when not printed upon	45%	No concession	British Preferential rate 35%
569	Automobiles or motor cars, and other similar motor vehicles and tyres for the same	No Offer	-	-
570	Parts and accessories including jacks, radiator cement, so called, for automobiles or motor cars or other similar motor vehicles, N.E.S.	No Offer	-	-
603	Toilet preparations, N.E.S., including perfumery	50%	No concession	British Preferential rate 40%
614	Stationery; printed matter, N.E.S.; erasing rubbers of all kinds, sealing wax; mucilage and other liquid gums; inks for writing; pencils, pens, penholders and rulers of all kinds; wire paper clips; dating stamps; picture post cards, Christmas and similar cards; books to be written or drawn upon; blank account books, artists' paints and colours, and other drawing requisites	45%	No concession	British Preferential rate 35%
ME014	Tobacco leaf and stems when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond.	Free	-	-
ME015	Tobacco leaf stemmed, when imported by licensed manufacturers in bond	Free	-	-

U.S.A. Request Number	Class or description of goods to which offers relate	Offer in respect of request on n.f.n. duty	Offer in respect of any further request on Margin of Preference.	Remarks
M1041	Mining machinery costing at the place of shipment not less than \$100 per machine or piece, (and not including repair parts, mountings and accessories), when used solely for prospecting, mining, quarrying, oil-boring, pumping and refining and of a kind not manufactured in Newfoundland, such as (a) rock drills, coal cutters, power-loaders and power-shovels; (b) pumps of all kinds to be used for pumping water or oil from the workings to the surface; (c) cranes, derricks, hoisting engines, and conveying machinery (not including vehicles and locomotives); (d) crushers or other machinery for use in facilitating the refining of coal or ore; (e) special machinery of all kinds to be used in washing, concentrating, reducing and refining coal, ore, and oil, or for the manufacture of brick; (f) prospecting drills of all kinds; miners' diamonds and diamond set bits for diamond drills; (g) oil-boring drills and special machinery for pumping and refining oil; (h) steam engines, internal combustion engines, electric generators, electric motors, air compressors and steam boilers to be used for the operation of any of the above mentioned machinery. Chemicals used in the concentration and flotation of ores.	Free	-	-
M1044	All special paper and pulp-making machinery and mechanical apparatus, when the same cannot be manufactured in Newfoundland, both for the original installation and the further extension of the same, but not in substitution for old, subject to the rules and regulations to be made by the Commissioner for Finance.	Free	-	-
M1063	Printing paper when imported by bona fide printers, for the purpose of being printed upon; and bookbinders' cloth, leather, marble paper and paper board, when imported by bookbinders and printers for use in book-binding.	20%	-	-

FOR COMMISSIONS ON REFORMED TARIFF.

List No. 2.

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Tariff Description</u>	<u>Present Rate of Duty</u>			<u>Offer</u>		
		<u>Full</u>	<u>M.F.N.</u>	<u>Preferential</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>M.F.N.</u>	<u>Preferential</u>
402	Office & Domestic Machinery, H.E.S. and parts thereof.....	40%	40%	30%	40%	30%	30%

SECRET


DELEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dear Mr. Gilpin:

Following the termination of the bilateral phase of tariff negotiations between the United States of America and United Kingdom, I am sending to you herewith a copy of the list of tariff concessions offered by the United States of America to United Kingdom. The tariff concessions shown on the attached list are those reached by the negotiating teams representing the two countries, and they are subject to any adjustment that may be required as the result of other negotiations as they are completed. They are also subject to the approval of the Government of the United States.

The description of the commodities shown in the attached list is on the basis of statistical language commodity descriptions, since negotiations were, for convenience, conducted on that basis. The commodity descriptions that will appear ultimately in the United States Schedule annexed to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade will, of course, be in the legal language of the United States Tariff Act.

Sincerely yours,

  
Winthrop G. Brown  
Acting Chairman  
U.S. Delegation

Mr. A. C. Gilpin,  
Acting Executive Secretary,  
United Nations Secretariat.

## UNITED STATES TARIFF CONCESSIONS TO THE UNITED KINGDOM

SECRET

The tariff concessions which the United States of America makes to the United Kingdom as a result of the Negotiations conducted between the two countries at the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, April-October 1947, in Geneva, Switzerland consist of those indicated in the consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States for items marked in column one of that schedule to the United Kingdom (indicated by the abbreviation U.K.), as amended by the changes shown herewith.

Schedule A 1946		Tariff Paragraph	Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States
Commodity Number	Page		
0060 100	Page 3	Par. 717(b)	Bind present treatment with proviso for cumulative quarterly tariff cuts
0069 000	Page 4	Par. 719 )	Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country
0069 000	Page 4	Par. 719 )	
0070 700	Page 4	Par. 719 )	
0098 100	Page 7	Par. 1765	Delete Norway as Negotiating Country
0707 000	Page 11	Par. 1681	Add Norway as a Negotiating Country
0711 200	Page 12	Par. 1681	Add South Africa as a Negotiating Country
0734 500	Page 12	Par. 1519	Add Australia as a Negotiating Country and change offer to 10% ad val.
0734 520	Page 12	Par. 1519	Add Australia as a Negotiating Country and change offer to 12% ad val.
0751 400)	Page 12	Par. 1519(b)	Add Australia as Negotiating Country
0751 420)			
0716 000)	Page 8	Par. 1530 )	Cuban rate to be 8%.
0316 100)	Page 8	Par. 1530 )	



Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
0753 300	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	Change offered rate to 47-1/2%. On 0753 300 and 0753 400 add Czechoslovakia as a Negotiating Country.
0753 400	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	
0754 310	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	
0754 370	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	
0754 410	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	
0754 470	Page 13	Par. 1526 )	
0808 000	Page 15	Par. 57	Add United Kingdom as Negotiating Country.
0929 900	Page 15	Par. 1518	Change offered rate to 20% and add France as a Negotiating Country.
1312 500	Page 20	Par. 736	Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country.
1330 180)	Page 21	Par. 736	Change rate offered to 10% ad val.
1330 220)			
1379 000	Page 22	Par. 758	Ceylon not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
1426 000	Page 23	Par. 54	Change offer to "Find". Also see Note A appended to this list with respect to products in schedule subject to internal tax under section 2470 of Internal Revenue Code.
1521 000	Page 23	Par. 1783(b)	Ceylon not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
1526 000	Page 23	Par. 1768(1)	Add Ceylon as a Negotiating Country.
1630 480 through 1630 560	Page 26	Par. 502	Change first sentence of footnote 3/ appearing on page 26 to read "Offer to Cuba of 0.09% ad val. and 0.099% additional for each percentum over 48". Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country for sirups containing soluble non-sugar solids equal to more than 6 percent of total soluble solids.
1640 000	Page 26	Par. 502	Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country.

Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
1714 200	Page 27	Par. 802 )	Change offered rates as follows: M.F.N. - \$2.25 pf. gal. Cuba - \$1.75 pf. gal. Add Cuba as a Negotiating Country.
1714 500	Page 27	Par. 802 )	
1715 200	Page 27	Par. 802 )	Change offered rate to \$1.50 per proof gal. Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country.
1715 300	Page 27	Par. 802 )	
1715 500	Page 27	Par. 802 )	
2072 500	Page 29	Par. 1537	Change classification to which concession applies to read: "Rubber gloves, nursing nipples and pacifiers, and catheters, drains, bougies, and sondes".
2210 620	Page 31	Par. 1669	Add Ceylon as a Negotiating Country.
2232 000	Page 31	Par. 1727	Add Ceylon as a Negotiating Country.
2242 500	Page 32	Par. 54 (Sec. 301)	Add Ceylon as a Negotiating Country. Also see Note A, appended to this list, with respect to products subject to internal tax under section 2470 of Internal Revenue Code.
2270 300	Page 33	Par. 1731 )	Add Ceylon as a Negotiating Country.
2270 500		)	
2290 230	Page 33	Par. 58	Rate on Cuban product to be 10% ad val.
3010 001 ) through ) 3020 090 )	Page 37a	Par. 901	Correct error in wording of description to read "Not bleached, dyed, colored, combed or plied" and "Bleached, dyed, colored, combed or plied".
3080 800 ) 3080 900 )	Page 42	Par. 909	Change footnote 1/ to read: 75¢ per sq. yd.; minimum 25% ad valorem, maximum 44% ad valorem.
3280 400	Page 49	Par. 1013	Add Czechoslovakia as a Negotiating Country.

Schedule A 1946		Tariff Paragraph	Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States
Commodity Number	Page		
3296 600	Page 50	Par. 1529(a)	New classification established for "Linen sheets and pillow cases and linen damask tablecloths and napkins" with a rate of 45% ad val. provided for same.
3352 100 through 3352 600	Page 50	Par. 1014	Add Czechoslovakia as a Negotiating Country. Establish new classification for towels exceeding 100 but not exceeding 120 threads to the square inch and provide for rate of 30% ad val. on same
3409 000	Page 51	Par. 1656	Ceylon not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
3417 010	Page 51	Par. 1005(a)	Cuban rate to be 4/5¢ per lb.
3550 000	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>12¢ per lb.</u> "
3550 100	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>17¢ per lb.</u> "
3550 500	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>10-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 000	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>28¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 100	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>11-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 200	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>14-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 400	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>10-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 500	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>14-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 600	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>3-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 700	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>10-1/2¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 800	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>14¢ per lb.</u> "
3553 900	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: " <u>9¢ per lb.</u> "
3554 000	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	
3560 200	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete footnote 2 and change offer to read: <u>27-3/4¢ lb. plus 12 1/2% ad valorem.</u>
3560 900	Page 54	Par. 1105(a)	Delete Belgium as Negotiating Country.
3574 300	Page 54	Par. 1107 }	Delete footnote 2 and change offer to read: <u>50¢ lb. plus 27 1/2% ad valorem.</u>
3574 400	Page 51	Par. 1107 }	
3574 500	Page 54	Par. 1107 }	
3574 600	Page 54	Par. 1107 }	

Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
3607 000	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	Delete footnote 2 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem</u> with reservation as originally provided for in footnote <u>3</u> on Page 54 of original offer list.
3607 100	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	
3607 200	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	
3608 000	Page 54)	Par. 1109(a)	
3608 100	Page 54)	and	
3608 200	Page 54)	Par. 1111	
3608 300	Page 54)		
3607 300	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	Delete footnote 2 and change offer to read: <u>30¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem</u> with reservation as originally provided for in footnote <u>3</u> on Page 54 of original offer list.
3607 400	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	
3607 500	Page 54	Par. 1108 )	
3610 390	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>30¢ lb. plus 30% ad valorem.</u>
3610 490	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	
3610 590	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	
3610 690	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	
3610 790	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	
3610 890	Page 55	Par. 1111 )	
3615 600	Page 55)	Par. 1119	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u>
3615 700	Page 55)	and	
3615 800	Page 55)	Par. 1109(a)	
3615 900	Page 55)		
3620 000	Page 55	Par. 1110 )	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>33¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u>
3620 100	Page 55	Par. 1110 )	
3621 000	Page 55	Par. 1110 )	
3621 100	Page 55	Par. 1110 )	
3635 000	Page 55	Par. 1114(b)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>30¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>

Schedule A 1946		Tariff Paragraph	Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States
Commodity Number	Page		
3635 200	Page 55	Per. 1114(b))	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3635 500	Page 55	Per. 1114(b))	
3636 500	Page 55	Per. 1114(b)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u> Applicable only to gloves and mittens valued over \$4.00 per dozen pairs.
3637 000	Page 56	Per. 1114(c)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>30¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3637 100	Page 56	Per. 1114(c)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3637 200	Page 56	Per. 1114(d)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u>
3637 330	Page 56	Per. 1114(d))	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 37½% ad valorem.</u>
3637 350	Page 56	Per. 1114(d))	
3637 830	Page 56	Per. 1114(d)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 30% ad valorem.</u>
3637 850	Page 56	Per. 1114(d)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3640 000	Page 56	Per. 1115(e)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>25¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u>
3640 100	Page 56	Per. 1115(e)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 25% ad valorem.</u>
3680 000	Page 57)	Per. 1109(c)	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3680 100	Page 57)	end	
3680 200	Page 57)	Per. 1109(b)	
3680 300	Page 57	Per. 1112	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>22½¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3680 400	Page 57	Per. 1112	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>30¢ lb. plus 20% ad valorem.</u>
3680 600	Page 57	Per. 1113	Delete footnote 1 and change offer to read: <u>37½¢ lb. plus 30% ad valorem.</u>
3810 000	Page 61	Per. 1302	Change rate offered to 20% ad val. Add Belgium as a Negotiating Country.



Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
3963 700	Page 65	Per. 1529(a)	Offer to the United Kingdom in this class "bearing apparel in part of braid" 50% ad val.
5420 010	Page 82	Per. 214 )	Rate offered changed to 15% ad val.
5420 020	Page 82	Per. 214 )	
5730 100	Page 85	Per. 213 )	Ceylon not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
5730 200	Page 85	Per. 213 )	
5730 610	Page 85	Per. 213 )	
5730 630	Page 85	Per. 213 )	
6010 000	Page 88	Per. 304	Rate offered 3/8¢ per lb. plus 10% ad val.
6010 200	Page 88	Per. 304	Change offered rate to 10% ad val. but not less than 7/8¢ lb. Add Canada as a Negotiating Country.
6113 700	Page 92	Per. 327	Note to be inserted as follows: The existing customs classification treatment of castings of malleable iron which are heel or other plates for boots and shoes, containing leather pads or plugs, as being provided for in paragraph 327, Tariff Act of 1930, in accordance with the decision of the United States Customs Court published as C.D. 787 (11 Cust. Ct. 30), shall be continued during the effective period of this Agreement.
6120 240	Page 93	Per. 354	Offered rate withdrawn.
6211 200	Page 97	Per. 302(a)	Add South Africa as a Negotiating Country.
6213 100)	Page 97	Per. 1647	Add South Africa as a Negotiating Country.
6213 300)			
6213 500)			
6215 400	Page 97	Per. 302(k)	Offered rate 25% ad val., United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.

Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
6544 310	Page 101	Par. 389 )	Add Canada as a Negotiating Country.
6544 510	Page 101	Par. 389 )	
6557 000	Page 101	Par. 393 and Sec. 312	Add United Kingdom as a Negotiating Country.
6790 670	Page 103	Par. 339	China not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
6790 680	Page 103	Par. 339 )	Add footnote to read "except aluminum".
6790 690	Page 103	Par. 397 )	
7090 540	Page 106	Par. 339	United Kingdom not China is Negotiating Country.
7090 590	Page 106	Par. 339	Delete Czechoslovakia as a Negotiating Country. Add footnote reading "Except electric flatirons".
7515 000	Page 108	Par. 372 )	Set up new class to include "textile pins"; offer of 20%.
7515 100	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7515 200	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7515 300	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7515 400	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7515 900	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7515 000 through 7515 900	Page 108 Page 108 Page 108	Par. 372 Par. 372 Par. 372	New classification to be established as follows with rates indicated: Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for (except looms and machinery for making synthetic textile filaments, bonds, strips, or sheets): Machinery for textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or woven, knit, crocheted, or felt articles not made from fabrics (except bleaching, printing, dyeing, or finishing machinery): For processing vegetable fibers ..... 10% ad val. Circular combs commonly known as "Noble" or "Bradford" combs ..... 40% ad val. Other ..... 20% ad val.

Schedule A 1946		Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States	
Commodity Number	Page	Tariff Paragraph	
7550 100	Page 108	Par. 372	Offered rate 10% ad val.
7800 250	Page 108	Par. 372 )	New classification to be established for "Duplicating Machines and parts" with provision for rate of 15% ad val. on same.
7800 260	Page 108	Par. 372 )	
7940 050	Page 110) and 110a)	Par. 371	Definition of classification to which the rate of \$1.25 each but not less than 7½% nor more than 15% ad valorem applies to read as follows: If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1-5/8 inches.
8380 950	Page 119	Par. 5	Copper oxide not to be covered by a concession, footnote 1/ to be deleted.
8501 100	Page 120)	Par. 1685	Add Norway as a Negotiating Country.
8501 500	Page 120)		
9001 500	Page 123	Par. 228(b))	Offered rate 25% ad val.
9001 600	Page 123	Par. 228(b))	
9420 430	Page 127	Par. 1535	Offered rate changed to \$1.50 each but not less than 15% nor more than 55% ad valorem.
9470 430	Page 127	Par. 365 )	Belgium not United Kingdom is Negotiating Country.
9470 450	Page 127	Par. 365 )	
9470 470	Page 127	Par. 365 )	
9470 490	Page 127	Par. 365 )	
9730 300	Page 137	Par. 349	Offered rate is 22½% ad valorem.
9730 310	Page 127	Par. 349 )	Delete Czechoslovakia as a Negotiating Country.
9730 320	Page 127	Par. 349 )	
9730 330	Page 127	Par. 349 )	
9850 440	Page 140	Par. 43	Binding of present rate offered.
9850 630	Page 140	Par. 1539(b)	Offer withdrawn.



Schedule A 1946		Tariff Paragraph	Change from original consolidated schedule of Tariff Concessions offered by the United States
Commodity Number	Page		
9850 630	Page 140	Par. 1539(b)	Offer withdrawn.

NOTE A           The United States reserves the right to modify the rate of duty applicable to any product described in this Schedule in respect of which an internal tax is provided for in section 2470, Internal Revenue Code, as amended, to compensate for any reduction or termination of such internal tax, but in no case shall the duty, or duty and internal tax in the aggregate, imposed in respect of any such article exceed an amount equal to the duty provided for in this Schedule plus an amount which is compensatory for any such reduction or elimination.

NOTE B           The United States reserves the right to withdraw, upon giving 30 days' notice in writing to the contracting parties that such action is necessary in connection with measures permissible under this Agreement to encourage the production or use of synthetic rubber in the United States, the application of items 316(a), 220, 369(c), 370, 913(a), 923, 1537(b), and 1604 of this Schedule to articles composed wholly or in part of india rubber.

NOTE C           In the event that the rate of 25½ cents per pound of clean content specified for wools, not specially provided for, in the grease or washed [Par. 1102(b)7], is superseded by any different rate, the specific part of each rate of duty provided for in tariff items 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109(a), 1109(b), 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114(a), 1114(b), 1114(c), 1114(d), 1115(a) and 1119, insofar as it applies to articles wholly or in chief value of wool of sheep, shall be modified to an amount (calculated to the nearest cent per pound) having the same ratio to the amount of the specific part of the rate herein provided for as the ratio of such superseding rate to the said 25½ cent rate. All such modified rates thus calculated shall be effective on and after the day the superseding rate becomes applicable in lieu of the rate of 25½ cents per pound of clean content prescribed for wools, not specially provided for, in the grease or washed, and shall remain in effect there-

Change from original consolidated schedule of  
Tariff Concessions offered by the United States

NOTE C after with respect to the products provided for in the tariff items specified  
(continued) above so long as such supersiding rate is applicable to wools, not specially  
provided for, in the grease or washed.

NOTE I The United States reserves the right to modify the customs treatment  
provided for under Paragraph 1786 in the event that, and for so long as, the  
equality between the rate of duty on smelted tin and the rate on tin ores  
and concentrates provided for in Part I of Section D of Schedule XIX is not  
maintained.